Ultramicroscopy 50 (1993) 383–413
North-Holland

ultramicroscopy

Author index to volumes 41–50

Achten, F., see Van Hulst 42–44 (1992) 416
Adam, P., see De Fornel 42–44 (1992) 422
Adamchuk, V.K., A.V. Ermakov and S.I. Fedoseenko, Scanning tunneling microscope with large scan range 42–44 (1992) 1602
Adamchuk, V.K. and A.V. Ermakov, Device for direct writing and reading-out of information based on the scanning tunneling microscope 45 (1992) 1
Adrian, M., see Zenhausern 42–44 (1992) 1168
Aebi, U., see Jap 46 (1992) 45
Aebi, U., see Bremer 46 (1992) 85
Agard, D.A., see Koster 46 (1992) 207
Agraït, N., J.G. Rodrigo and S. Vieira, On the transition from tunneling regime to point-contact: graphite 42–44 (1992) 177
Aguilar, M., M. Pancorbo, F. Vázquez, F. Gómez, E. Anguiano, J.M. Gonzáles, M. Vázquez and F. Cebollada, Study of the surface roughness of Co-based amorphous alloys by STM 42–44 (1992) 1329
Aguilar, M., see Diaspro 42–44 (1992) 1668
Aimar, P., see Chahboun 41 (1992) 235
Ajustron, F., see Chahboun 41 (1992) 235
Ajustron, F., see Coratger 42–44 (1992) 653
Akamine, S., see Yamada 42–44 (1992) 1044
Albrecht, T.R., P. Grütter, D. Rugar and D.P.E. Smith, Low-temperature force microscope with all-fiber interferometer 42–44 (1992) 1638
Aldroubi, A., B.L. Trus, M. Unser, F.P. Booy and A.C. Steven, Magnification mismatches between micrographs: corrective procedures and implications for structural analysis 46 (1992) 175
Alduino, A., see Keller 42–44 (1992) 1481
Allegrini, M., C. Ascoli, P. Baschieri, F. Dinelli, C. Frediani, A. Lio and T. Mariani, Laser thermal effects on atomic force microscope cantilevers 42–44 (1992) 371
Allen, L.J., Electron energy loss spectroscopy in a crystalline environment using inner-shell ionization 48 (1993) 97
Allen, L.J. and C.J. Rossouw, Crystal potential determination by inversion for centrosymmetric crystals 48 (1993) 341
Allen, M.J., M. Balooch, S. Subbiah, R.J. Tench, R. Balhorn and W.J. Siekhaus, Analysis of adenine and thymine adsorbed on graphite by scanning tunneling and atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1049
Allen, M.J., N.V. Hud, M. Balooch, R.J. Tench, W.J. Siekhaus and R. Balhorn, Tip-radius-induced artifacts in AFM images of protamine-complexed DNA fibers 42–44 (1992) 1095
Allen, R.E., see Huang 42–44 (1992) 97
Allen, R.E., see Gryko 42–44 (1992) 793
Allison, D.P., see Thundat 42–44 (1992) 1083
Allison, D.P., R.J. Warmack, L.A. Bottomley, T. Thundat, G.M. Brown, R.P. Woychik, J.J. Schrick, K.B. Jacobson and T.L. Ferrell, Scanning tunneling microscopy of DNA: a novel technique using radiolabeled DNA to evaluate chemically mediated attachment of DNA to surfaces 42–44 (1992) 1088
Allison, D.P., see Thundat 42–44 (1992) 1101
Amelinckx, S., see Milat 41 (1992) 65
Amelinckx, S., see Luyten 49 (1993) 123
Andrews, S.B., see Leapman 49 (1993) 225
Angert, N., see Kemmer 42–44 (1992) 1345
Anguiano, E., see Aguilar 42–44 (1992) 1329
Antognazza, L., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728
Anton, R., O. Reetz and A.A. Schmidt, Performance of turbomolecular pumps in an extended TEM specimen chamber equipped for in-situ vapour deposition experiments 41 (1992) 303
Aono, M., see Watanabe 42–44 (1992) 105
Apell, H.-J., see Linder 42–44 (1992) 329
Apell, H.-J., J. Colchero, A. Linder, O. Marti and J. Mlynek, Na,K-ATPase in crystalline form investigated by scanning force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1133
Aronsson, B.-O., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 567
Ascoli, C., see Allegrini 42–44 (1992) 371
Aseev, A.L., see Latyshev 48 (1993) 377
Asenjo, A., J.M. Gómez-Rodríguez and A.M. Baró, Current imaging tunneling spectroscopy of metallic deposits on silicon 42–44 (1992) 933
Asenjo, A., see Gómez-Rodríguez 42–44 (1992) 1321
Ashida, M., see Hayashi 49 (1993) 308
Astl, G., see Mayer 45 (1992) 185
Atamny, F., R. Schlögl, W.J. Wirth and J. Stephan, Topochemistry of graphite oxidation 42–44 (1992) 660

Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

Atamny, F., H. Kollmann, W. Bartl and R. Schlögl, Microstructure of nanocrystalline carbon allotropes: application of STM to loose particles 48 (1993) 281
Atkins, E.D.T., see Lee 42–44 (1992) 1107
Atlan, D., G. Gardet, Vu Thien Binh, N. García and J.J. Sáenz, 3D calculations at atomic scale of the electrostatic potential and field created by a teton tip 42–44 (1992) 154
Avouris, Ph. and D. Cahill, STM studies of Si(100)-2 × 1 oxidation: defect chemistry and Si ejection 42–44 (1992) 838

Bachmann, L., see Weinkauf 46 (1992) 113
Bader, S.D., Magneto-optical studies of ultra-thin ferromagnetic films 47 (1992) 355
Badt, D., see Kliese 42–44 (1992) 824
Bai, C.L., see Tian 42–44 (1992) 460
Bai, C.L., C. Zhu, G. Huang, J. Yang, M. Wan and R.-S. Chen, Scanning tunneling microscopic imaging of doped polyaniline 42–44 (1992) 1079
Baker, T.S., see Belnap 48 (1993) 347
Bakken, L.N., see Høier 49 (1993) 159
Balhorn, R., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1049
Balhorn, R., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1095
Ballongue, P., see Jeanguillaume 45 (1992) 205
Balooch, M., see Tench 42–44 (1992) 668
Balooch, M., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1049
Balooch, M., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1095
Balossier, G., see Bonnet 41 (1992) 105
Balossier, G., see Michel 48 (1993) 121
Baltruschat, H., see Vogel 42–44 (1992) 562
Bando, H., H. Tokumoto, A. Zettl and K. Kajimura, Construction of a low-temperature STM with in situ sample cleavage 42–44 (1992) 1627
Banzhof, H. and K.-H. Herrmann, Reflection electron holography 48 (1993) 475
Bar, G., S.N. Magonov, H.-J. Cantow, J. Gmeiner and M. Schwoerer, Atomic-scale imaging of anisotropic organic conductors by scanning probe techniques (STM/AFM) 42–44 (1992) 644
Bar, G., see Magonov 42–44 (1992) 1009
Baratoff, A., see Ciraci 42–44 (1992) 163
Barbet, J., A. Garvin, J. Thimonier, J.-P. Chauvin and J. Rocca-Serra, Scanning tunneling microscopy of colloidal gold beads 50 (1993) 355
Barnard, J.A., see Haftek 47 (1992) 400
Baró, A.M., see Asenjo 42–44 (1992) 933
Baró, A.M., see Gómez-Rodríguez 42–44 (1992) 1321
Baró, A.M., see Méndez 48 (1993) 315
Barrachina, R.O. and A. Gras-Marti, Note on the energy lost by a charged particle specularly reflecting at a surface 45 (1992) 345
Barrett, R.C. and C.F. Quate, Large-scale charge storage by scanning capacitance microscopy 42–44 (1992) 262
Barshatzky, H., see Isaacson 47 (1992) 15
Barth, J.V., see Schuster 42–44 (1992) 533
Bartl, W., see Atamny 48 (1993) 281
Baschieri, P., see Allegrini 42–44 (1992) 371
Bashkin, M.O., V.A. Bespalov, A.V. Emelyanov, V.N. Inkin, S.M. Portnov, A.V. Zimin, S.I. Kharkevich and O.D. Menshikov, Surface modification of organic films deposited on graphite by the scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 977
Batra, I.P., see Ciraci 42–44 (1992) 163
Batra, I.P. and S. Ciraci, Adsorption site of alkali metal overlayers on Si(001) 2 × 1 42–44 (1992) 889
Batson, P.E., D.W. Johnson and J.C.H. Spence, Resolution enhancement by deconvolution using a field emission source in electron energy loss spectroscopy 41 (1992) 137
Batson, P.E., Spatial resolution in electron energy loss spectroscopy 47 (1992) 133
Batson, P.E., Silicon $L_{2,3}$ near-edge fine structure in confined volumes 50 (1993) 1
Bauer, E., see Pinkvos 47 (1992) 339
Bauer, P., see Burger 42–44 (1992) 721
Baumann, F.H., M. Bode, Y. Kim and A. Ourmazd, Quantitative chemical mapping: spatial resolution 47 (1992) 167
Baumeister, W. and E. Zeitler, Foreword to Quantitative Electron Microscopy 46 (1992) vii
Baumeister, W., see Jap 46 (1992) 45
Baumeister, W., see Bremer 46 (1992) 85
Baumeister, W., see Saxton 46 (1992) 287
Baumeister, W. and M. Rühle, Foreword to Festschrift for Elmar Zeitler 49 (1993) vii
Baumeister, W., see Dierksen 49 (1993) 109
Baumeister, W., see Lembcke 49 (1993) 397
Bear, D., see Keller 42–44 (1992) 1173
Beauvillain, J., see Chahboun 41 (1992) 235
Beauvillain, J., see Coratger 42–44 (1992) 653
Becker, C., see Gottschalk 42–44 (1992) 1376
Beckmann, E., see Lembcke 49 (1993) 397
Behm, R.J., see Schröder 42–44 (1992) 475
Behm, R.J., see Schuster 42–44 (1992) 533
Belin, M., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
Belnap, D.M., W.D. Grochulski, N.H. Olson and T.S. Baker, Use of density plots to calibrate image magnification for frozen-hydrated specimens 48 (1993) 347
Bennett, J., see Dagata 42–44 (1992) 1288
Bentley, J., see Wang 48 (1993) 465

Berdau, M., see Ehsasi 49 (1993) 318

Bergasa, F. and J.J. Sáenz, Is it possible to observe biological macromolecules by electrostatic force microscopy? 42–44 (1992) 1189

Bergonzoni, A., see Valdrè 49 (1993) 366

Berndt, R., J.K. Gimzewski and R.R. Schlittler, Enhanced photon emission from the STM: a general property of metal surfaces 42–44 (1992) 355

Berndt, R., see Gimzewski 42–44 (1992) 366

Berndt, R., J.K. Gimzewski and R.R. Schlittler, Tunneling characteristics at atomic resolution on close-packed metal surfaces 42–44 (1992) 528

Berthe, R., U. Hartmann and C. Heiden, Influence of a transport current on the Abrikosov flux lattice observed with a low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 696

Bertolini, J.C., see Porte 42–44 (1992) 1355

Besenbacher, F., see Ruan 42–44 (1992) 498

Besenbacher, F., see Eierdal 42–44 (1992) 505

Bespalov, V.A., see Bashkin 42–44 (1992) 977

Beveridge, T.J., see Mulhern 42–44 (1992) 1214

Bickmann, B., see Stocker 42–44 (1992) 1141

Bielefeldt, H., see Marti 42–44 (1992) 345

Bielefeldt, H., see Hipp 42–44 (1992) 1498

Bierwolf, R., M. Hohenstein, F. Phillipp, O. Brandt, G.E. Crook and K. Ploog, Direct measurement of local lattice distortions in strained layer structures by HREM 49 (1993) 273

Binnig, G., Force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 7

Binnig, G., see Giessibl 42–44 (1992) 281

Binnig, G., see Heckl 42–44 (1992) 1073

Binnig, G., see Häberle 42–44 (1992) 1161

Binnig, G., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236

Bird, D.M. and M. Saunders, Sensitivity and accuracy of CBED pattern matching 45 (1992) 241

Bird, D.M., see Mansfield 48 (1993) 1

Birringer, R., see Wang 42–44 (1992) 594

Biscarini, F., see Kenkre 42–44 (1992) 122

Blackford, B.L., see Mulhern 42–44 (1992) 1214

Blanche, G., G. Hug, M. Jaouen and A.M. Flank, Comparison of the Ti K extended fine structure obtained from electron energy loss spectroscopy and X-ray absorption spectroscopy 50 (1993) 141

Block, J.H., see Ehsasi 49 (1993) 318

Bocquet, M.-L., see Dunphy 42–44 (1992) 490

Bode, M., see Baumann 47 (1992) 167

Bøe, N., see Gjønnes 48 (1993) 37

Boekema, E.J., see De Haas 49 (1993) 426

Bohonek, J., see Schwarz 41 (1992) 435

Bohrmann, B., M. Haider and E. Kellenberger, Concentration evaluation of chromatin in unstained resin-embedded sections by means of low-dose ratio-contrast imaging in STEM 49 (1993) 235

Bölger, B., see Van Hulst 42–44 (1992) 416

Bomans, P.H.H., see Frederik 48 (1993) 107

Bonhomme, P., see Michel 48 (1993) 121

Bonnell, D.A. and I. Solomon, Measurement of space charge adjacent to oxide grain boundaries by tunneling spectroscopy 42–44 (1992) 788

Bonnet, N., J. Michel, D. Wagner and G. Balossier, Optimization of digital filters for the detection of trace elements in electron energy loss spectroscopy. I. Theory and simulations 41 (1992) 105

Bonnet, N., see Michel 48 (1993) 121

Booy, F.P., see Aldroubi 46 (1992) 175

Booy, F.P. and J.B. Pawley, Cryo-crinkling: what happens to carbon films on copper grids at low temperature 48 (1993) 273

Borbonus, M., see Haase 42–44 (1992) 541

Borisov, A.Y., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1228

Bosbach, D. and W. Rammensee, Surface manipulation on layered organic crystals by scanning force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 973

Bosch, J.-G., see Kent 42–44 (1992) 1632

Bottomley, L.A., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088

Botton, G. and G. L'Espérance, Effect of accelerating voltage and thickness on an effective signal-to-noise ratio in electron energy loss spectroscopy 41 (1992) 287

Bouju, X., C. Girard and B. Labani, Self-consistent study of the electromagnetic coupling between a thin probe tip and a surface: implication for atomic-force and near-field microscopy 42–44 (1992) 430

Bourhettar, A., see Troyon 42–44 (1992) 1564

Bourillot, E., see De Fornel 42–44 (1992) 422

Bozzolo, G. and J. Ferrante, Theoretical modelling of AFM for bimetallic tip–substrate interactions 42–44 (1992) 55

Brandt, O., see Bierwolf 49 (1993) 273

Bremer, A., C. Henn, A. Engel, W. Baumeister and U. Aebi, Has negative staining still a place in biomacromolecular electron microscopy? 46 (1992) 85

Bridges, G.E. and D.J. Thomson, High-frequency circuit characterization using the AFM as a reactive near-field probe 42–44 (1992) 321

Brink, J., W. Chiu and M. Dougherty, Computer-controlled spot-scan imaging of crotoxin complex crystals with 400 keV electrons at near-atomic resolution 46 (1992) 229

Brodbeck, D., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 274

Brodbeck, D., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 715

Brodbeck, D., see Overney 42–44 (1992) 983

Brodbeck, D., see Jung 42–44 (1992) 1446

Brodbeck, D., L. Howald, R. Lüthi, E. Meyer and R.M. Overney, Scan control and data acquisition for bidirectional force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1580

Brodde, A. and H. Neddermeyer, Nucleation and growth of Fe on Cu(111) in the monolayer range 42–44 (1992) 556

Brorsson, G., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 734

Brown, G.M., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088

Brown, J.E., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199

Brugger, J., see Buser 42–44 (1992) 1476

Brunner, O., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728

Bruynseraede, Y., see Stockman 42–44 (1992) 1317

Brydson, R., see Sauer 49 (1993) 198

Buchanan, R.A., see Leapman 49 (1993) 225

Bucher, E., see Fuchs 42–44 (1992) 1295

Buchholz, S., see Eng 42–44 (1992) 1059

Bumgarner, S. and P.E. Russell, Sample preparation for STM imaging of silicon at atmospheric pressure 42–44 (1992) 1433

Burger, J., P. Bauer, M. Veith and G. Saemann-Ischenko, Scanning tunneling microscopy of surface properties of epitaxial $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_{8+\delta}$ high-T_c thin films prepared by different methods 42–44 (1992) 721

Bürgler, D. and G. Tarrach, Model calculation for spin-polarized tunneling 42–44 (1992) 194

Bürgler, D., see Wiesendanger 42–44 (1992) 338

Bürki, R., see Müller 46 (1992) 317

Burrell, P.M., see Zajac 42–44 (1992) 998

Buser, R.A., J. Brugger and N.F. de Rooij, Micromachined silicon cantilevers and tips for bidirectional force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1476

Busmann, H.-G., see Zimmermann-Edling 42–44 (1992) 1366

Bustamante, C., see Kenkre 42–44 (1992) 122

Bustamante, C., see Keller 42–44 (1992) 1173

Bustamante, C., see Vesenka 42–44 (1992) 1243

Bustamante, C., see García 42–44 (1992) 1250

Butt, H.-J., R. Guckenberger and J.P. Rabe, Quantitative scanning tunneling microscopy and scanning force microscopy of organic materials 46 (1992) 375

Cahill, D., see Avouris 42–44 (1992) 838

Cake, K., see Dahn 42–44 (1992) 1222

Campbell, P.A., see Hagan 42–44 (1992) 587

Cantow, H.-J., see Bar 42–44 (1992) 644

Cantow, H.-J., see Magonov 42–44 (1992) 1009

Cantow, H.-J., see Stocker 42–44 (1992) 1141

Carcia, P.F., see Li 47 (1992) 313

Carr, R. and R.E. Thomson, Device for high resolution positioning 42–44 (1992) 1606

Casero, R., P.A. Serena and N. García, Large enhancement of transmission probability in non-equilibrium time evolution quantum mechanics 42–44 (1992) 134

Castell, M.R., M.G. Walls and A. Howie, Imaging of low-load indentations into Si and GaAs by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1490

Cebollada, F., see Aguilar 42–44 (1992) 1329

Cerezo, A., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199

Cerezo, A., see Petford-Long 47 (1992) 367

Chahboun, A., R. Coratger, F. Ajustron, J. Beauvillain, P. Aimar and V. Sanchez, Comparative study of micro- and ultrafiltration membranes using STM, AFM and SEM techniques 41 (1992) 235

Chahboun, A., see Coratger 42–44 (1992) 653

Chamberlin, R.V., see DiCarlo 47 (1992) 383

Chamberlin, R.V. and M.R. Scheinfein, Slow relaxation in magnetic materials 47 (1992) 408

Chambliss, D.D., see Wilson 47 (1992) 212

Chang, A., see Rong 42–44 (1992) 333

Chapman, J.N., R. Ploessl and D.M. Donnet, Differential phase contrast microscopy of magnetic materials 47 (1992) 331

Chauvin, J.-P., see Barbet 50 (1993) 355

Chen, C.-H. and A.A. Gewirth, AFM study of the structure of underpotentially deposited Ag and Hg on Au(111) 42–44 (1992) 437

Chen, C.J., In-situ characterization of tip electronic structure in scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 147

Chen, C.J., In situ testing and calibration of tube piezoelectric scanners 42–44 (1992) 1653

Chen, H., see Koster 46 (1992) 207

Chen, R.-S., see Bai 42–44 (1992) 1079

Chen, T., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610

Cheng, S.C., see Egerton 48 (1993) 239

Chiang, S., see Wilson 47 (1992) 212

Chiu, W., see Brink 46 (1992) 229

Chiu, W., see Frank 49 (1993) 387

Chiu, W., see Zhou 49 (1993) 407

Christmann, K., see Ehsasi 49 (1993) 318

Chu, Y.M., see Wang 45 (1992) 405

Ciliax, B.J., K.L. Kirk and R.D. Leapman, Radiation damage of fluorinated organic compounds measured by parallel electron energy loss spectroscopy 48 (1993) 13

Ciraci, S., Atomic-scale tip–sample interactions and contact phenomena 42–44 (1992) 16

Ciraci, S., E. Tekman, M. Gökçedag, I.P. Batra and A. Baratoff, Adhesive energy, force and barrier height between simple metal surfaces 42–44 (1992) 163

Ciraci, S., see Batra 42–44 (1992) 889

Claeson, T., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 734

Clark, G.W. and L.L. Kesmodel, A scanning tunneling microscopy study of TiO_2(100) surface reconstructions 41 (1992) 77

Clarke, D.R., see De Graef 49 (1993) 354
Cline, J., see Isaacson 47 (1992) 15
Coene, W.M.J., see Otten 48 (1993) 77
Coey, J.M.D., see Wiesendanger 42–44 (1992) 338
Cohen, L.F., see Rong 42–44 (1992) 333
Cohen, S.R., An evaluation of the use of the atomic force microscope for studies in nanomechanics 42–44 (1992) 66
Colchero, J., see Linder 42–44 (1992) 329
Colchero, J., see Marti 42–44 (1992) 345
Colchero, J., see Apell 42–44 (1992) 1133
Colchero, J., see Hipp 42–44 (1992) 1498
Colliex, C., see Jeanguillaume 45 (1992) 205
Comin, F., see Vazquez 42–44 (1992) 616
Contrata, W., M.J. Mitchell and J.M. Mochel, Disordering of platinum clusters 48 (1993) 297
Coratger, R., see Chahboun 41 (1992) 235
Coratger, R., A. Chahboun, V. Sivel, F. Ajustron and J. Beauvillain, Scanning tunneling microscopy of the damage induced by ion bombardment on a graphite surface 42–44 (1992) 653
Cousty, J., see Thibaudau 42–44 (1992) 511
Cowley, J.M., Twenty forms of electron holography 41 (1992) 335
Cowley, J.M., see Tsai 45 (1992) 43
Cowley, J.M., see Tsai 45 (1992) 55
Cowley, J.M., see Gribelyuk 45 (1992) 103
Cowley, J.M., see Gribelyuk 45 (1992) 115
Cowley, J.M., Resolution limitation in the electron microscopy of surfaces 47 (1992) 187
Cowley, J.M., see Liu 48 (1993) 381
Cowley, J.M., Configured detectors for STEM imaging of thin specimens 49 (1993) 4
Cowley, J.M., see Gribelyuk 50 (1993) 29
Cox, G., Ph. Ebert, U. Poppe, M. Simon and K. Urban, Dislocation reaction on p-doped GaAs (011) observed by scanning tunnelling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 776
Cox, G., see Ebert 42–44 (1992) 871
Crewe, A.V., Electron motion in tuned fields. I. The algebra 41 (1992) 269
Crewe, A.V., Electron motion in tuned fields. II. Some applications 41 (1992) 279
Crook, G.E., see Bierwolf 49 (1993) 273
Crowther, R.A., see Taylor 41 (1992) 153
Crozier, P.A. and M. Gajdardziska-Josifovska, Reflection electron energy-loss spectroscopy studies of Ca segregation on MgO (100) surfaces 48 (1993) 63
Crozier, P.A., see Pan 48 (1993) 332
Cullis, A.G., see Nakahara 45 (1992) 365

Daberkow, I., K.-H. Herrmann and F. Lenz, A configurable angle-resolving detector system in STEM 50 (1993) 75
Dagata, J.A., W. Tseng, J. Bennett, J. Schneir and H.H. Harary, Imaging of passivated III–V semiconductor surfaces by a scanning tunneling microscope operating in air 42–44 (1992) 1288
Dahmen, U., see Paciornik 50 (1993) 255
Dahn, D.C., K. Cake and L.R. Hale, Scanning tunneling microscopy of unbroken chloroplasts 42–44 (1992) 1222
Dai, C.D., see Tian 42–44 (1992) 460
D'Antonio, P., see Konnert 45 (1992) 281
Dargahi, R., see Schmid 48 (1993) 251
Davidsson, P., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 734
Davidsson, P., H. Olin, M. Persson and S. Pehrson, Design and operation of a low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope suitable for operation below 1 K 42–44 (1992) 1470
Davies, M.C., see Wilkins 48 (1993) 197
Davies, M.C., see Roberts 48 (1993) 265
Davydov, D.N., A.O. Golubok and S.A. Rykov, Local tunneling spectroscopy of n-PbTe surface 42–44 (1992) 878
Day, S., see Sautière 42–44 (1992) 1054
De Cheveigné, S., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
De Fornel, F., L. Salomon, P. Adam, E. Bourillot, J.P. Goudonnet and M. Nevière, Resolution of the photon scanning tunneling microscope: influence of physical parameters 42–44 (1992) 422
De Graef, M., see Janssens 45 (1992) 323
De Graef, M. and D.R. Clarke, Strain contrast at crack tips for in-situ transmission electron microscopy straining experiments 49 (1993) 354
De Grooth, B.G., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1509
De Grooth, B.G., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1549
De Grooth, B.G., see Putman 48 (1993) 177
De Haas, F., J.F.L. van Breemen, E.J. Boekema, W. Keegstra and E.F.J. van Bruggen, Comparative electron microscopy and image analysis of oxy- and deoxy-hemocyanin from the spiny lobster *Panulirus interruptus* 49 (1993) 426
De Jong, A.F., see Van Dyck 47 (1992) 266
De Jong, A.F. and D. Van Dyck, Ultimate resolution and information in electron microscopy. II. The information limit of transmission electron microscopes 49 (1993) 66
De la Figuera, J., see Vazquez de Parga 42–44 (1992) 845
De Lozanne, A.L., see Ehrichs 42–44 (1992) 1438
De Rooij, N.F., see Buser 42–44 (1992) 1476
De Ruijter, W.J. and J.K. Weiss, Detection limits in quantitative off-axis electron holography 50 (1993) 269
De Ruijter, W.J., see Gajdardziska-Josifovska 50 (1993) 285

De Ruijter, W.J., see Weiss 50 (1993) 301
Delaine, E., see Vesenka 42–44 (1992) 1243
Demczyk, B.G., Evolution of microstructure and magnetic properties in magnetron-sputtered CoCr thin films 47 (1992) 425
Deputy, D., see Keller 42–44 (1992) 1481
DeRose, J.A., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
DeRosier, D.J., see Morgan 46 (1992) 263
DeRosier, D.J., see Ruiz 49 (1993) 417
Derycke, I., see Vigneron 42–44 (1992) 250
Descouts, P. and H. Siegenthaler, Preface to 10 Years of STM 42–44 (1992) vii
Descouts, P., see Jobin 42–44 (1992) 637
Descouts, P., see Emch 42–44 (1992) 1155
Descouts, P., see Zenhausern 42–44 (1992) 1168
Devoret, M.H., D. Esteve, H. Grabert, G.-L. Ingold, H. Pothier and C. Urbina, On the observability of Coulomb blockade and single-electron tunneling 42–44 (1992) 22
Diaspro, A. and M. Aguilar, Proposal for a new optical device to sense AFM forces 42–44 (1992) 1668
DiCarlo, A., M.R. Scheinfein and R.V. Chamberlin, Magnetic force microscope utilizing an ultra-small-spring-constant vertically cantilevered tip 47 (1992) 383
Dierksen, K., D. Typke, R. Hegerl and W. Baumeister, Towards automatic electron tomography. II. Implementation of autofocus and low-dose procedures 49 (1993) 109
Dietz, P., see Kasper 42–44 (1992) 1181
Dinelli, F., see Allegrini 42–44 (1992) 371
Dobisz, E.A., see Marrian 42–44 (1992) 1309
Donald, A.M., see Dray 41 (1992) 83
Donnet, D.M., see Chapman 47 (1992) 331
Donovan, P.E., see Petford-Long 47 (1992) 323
Dorset, D.L., An experimental "primary extinction" correction for electron diffraction intensities: improved phase determination in organic crystal structure analysis 41 (1992) 349
Dorset, D.L., Direct phasing in electron crystallography: determination of layer silicate structures 45 (1992) 5
Dorset, D.L., W.F. Tivol and J.N. Turner, Electron crystallography at atomic resolution: ab initio structure analysis of copper perchlorophthalocyanine (*Erratum*) 45 (1992) 165
Dorset, D.L., Automated phase determination in electron crystallography: thermotropic phases of thiourea 45 (1992) 357
Dougherty, M., see Brink 46 (1992) 229
Downing, K.H., A.J. Koster and D. Typke, Overview of computer-aided electron microscopy 46 (1992) 189
Downing, K.H., Automatic focus correction for spot-scan imaging of tilted specimens 46 (1992) 199
Downing, K.H., see Glaeser 47 (1992) 256
Dransfeld, K., see Seifert 42–44 (1992) 379
Dray, A.E., R. Rachel, W.O. Saxton, A.M. Donald, R.H. Friend, M.S. Khan and J. Lewis, Beam-damage in a transition-metal-containing poly-yne 41 (1992) 83
Du, A.Y., see Peng 48 (1993) 453
Duan, X.F., High-resolution shadow image superimposed on LACBED patterns: a method demonstrated on Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si superlattice 41 (1992) 249
Duan, X.F., see Wang 45 (1992) 405
Dumas, Ph., see Palmino 42–44 (1992) 928
Dunphy, J.C., D.F. Ogletree, M.B. Salmeron, P. Sautet, M.-L. Bocquet and C. Joachim, Tip-dependent contrast in STM imaging of adsorbed sulfur layers: theory and experiment 42–44 (1992) 490
Dürig, U., see Züger 42–44 (1992) 520
Dürig, U., see Michel 42–44 (1992) 1647
Dürr, R., see Saxton 46 (1992) 287

Eberle, K., see Radmacher 42–44 (1992) 968
Ebert, Ph., see Cox 42–44 (1992) 776
Ebert, Ph., G. Cox, U. Poppe and K. Urban, STM study of the InP (110) surface 42–44 (1992) 871
Ebert, Ph. and K. Urban, Phosphorus vacancies and adatoms on GaP(110) surfaces studied by scanning tunneling microscopy 49 (1993) 344
Edlinger, J., see Müller 41 (1992) 89
Efremov, V.V., P.N. Louskinovich and V.I. Nikishin, Method for the experimental investigation of tip profiles for scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1459
Egerton, R.F., Y.-Y. Yang and S.C. Cheng, Characterization and use of the Gatan 666 parallel-recording electron energy-loss spectrometer 48 (1993) 239
Egerton, R.F., Oscillator-strength parameterization of inner-shell cross sections 50 (1993) 13
Eguchi, K., see Kishi 42–44 (1992) 1067
Ehara, S., see Oshio 42–44 (1992) 744
Ehrichs, E.E., W.F. Smith and A.L. de Lozanne, Four-probe resistance measurements of nickel wires written with a scanning tunneling microscope/scanning electron microscope system 42–44 (1992) 1438
Ehsasi, M., A. Karpowicz, M. Berdau, W. Engel, K. Christmann and J.H. Block, UV-photoemission electron microscopy investigation of pattern formation

during oxidation of CO on a platinum (210) surface 49 (1993) 318
Eibl, O., New method for absorption correction in high-accuracy, quantitative EDX microanalysis in the TEM including low-energy X-ray lines 50 (1993) 179
Eibl, O., Application of a new method for absorption correction in high-accuracy, quantitative EDX microanalysis in the TEM: analysis of oxygen in CuO-based high-T_c superconductors 50 (1993) 189
Eibl, O., Improved, parameterless, constant-current method for absorption correction in quantitative EDX microanalysis in the TEM 50 (1993) 203
Eierdal, L., F. Besenbacher, E. Lægsgaard and I. Stensgaard, Oxygen-induced restructuring of Ni(110) studied by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 505
Eigler, D.M., see Zeppenfeld 42–44 (1992) 128
Elswijk, H.B. and E.J. van Loenen, Chemisorption and kinetics of Sb on Si(001) 42–44 (1992) 884
Emch, R., see Jobin 42–44 (1992) 637
Emch, R., F. Zenhausern, M. Jobin, M. Taborelli and P. Descouts, Morphological difference between fibronectin sprayed on mica and on PMMA 42–44 (1992) 1155
Emch, R., see Zenhausern 42–44 (1992) 1168
Emelyanov, A.V., see Bashkin 42–44 (1992) 977
Endo, J., see Osakabe 48 (1993) 483
Endo, T., H. Yamada, T. Sumomogi, K. Kuwahara, S. Morita and T. Kino, Atomic-resolution images of structural defects on microcrystalline graphite 42–44 (1992) 674
Enea, O., M. Rafai and A. Naudon, Scanning tunneling microscopy and X-ray reflectometry of Pt and Pd thin films prepared by DC sputtering 42–44 (1992) 572
Eng, L.M., H. Fuchs, K.D. Jandt and J. Petermann, Investigating poly(1-butene) films by SFM/STM 42–44 (1992) 989
Eng, L.M., H. Fuchs, S. Buchholz and J.P. Rabe, Ordering of didodecylbenzene on graphite: a combined SFM/STM study 42–44 (1992) 1059
Engel, A., see Schabert 42–44 (1992) 1118
Engel, A., see Jap 46 (1992) 45
Engel, A., see Bremer 46 (1992) 85
Engel, A., see Müller 46 (1992) 317
Engel, W., see Sauer 49 (1993) 198
Engel, W., see Ehsasi 49 (1993) 318
Erk, I., see Lepault 46 (1992) 19
Erlandsson, R., see Olsson 42–44 (1992) 73
Ermakov, A.V., see Adamchuk 42–44 (1992) 1602
Ermakov, A.V., see Adamchuk 45 (1992) 1
Ertl, G., see Schuster 42–44 (1992) 533
Esteve, D., see Devoret 42–44 (1992) 22
Ewing, R.C., see Miller 48 (1993) 203

Fainchtein, R. and P.R. Zarriello, A computer-controlled technique for electrochemical STM tip fabrication 42–44 (1992) 1533
Fan, H.F., see Hu 41 (1992) 387
Fanidis, C., D. Van Dyck and J. Van Landuyt, Inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons in a crystal in thermal equilibrium with the environment. I. Theoretical framework 41 (1992) 55
Fanidis, C., D. Van Dyck and J. Van Landuyt, Inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons in a crystal in thermal equilibrium with the environment. II. Solution of the equations and applications to concrete cases 48 (1993) 133
Fedoseenko, S.I., see Adamchuk 42–44 (1992) 1602
Feenstra, R.M., A.J. Slavin, G.A. Held and M.A. Lutz, Edge melting of the Ge(111) surface studied by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 33
Fen, Z.D., see Tian 42–44 (1992) 460
Fen, Z.D., see Mao 42–44 (1992) 464
Ferrante, J., see Bozzolo 42–44 (1992) 55
Ferrell, T.L., S.L. Sharp and R.J. Warmack, Progress in photon scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 408
Ferrell, T.L., see Thundat 42–44 (1992) 1083
Ferrell, T.L., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088
Ferrell, T.L., see Thundat 42–44 (1992) 1101
Ferrer, S., see Vazquez 42–44 (1992) 616
Finger, F., see Zimmermann-Edling 42–44 (1992) 1398
Fink, H.-W., see Kreuzer 45 (1992) 381
Fink, H.-W., see Shedd 48 (1993) 43
Fink, H.-W., Comment on "On the electron and metallic ion emission from nanotips fabricated by field-surface-melting technique: experiments on W and Au tips" by Vu Thien Binh and N. García 50 (1993) 101
Fischer, Ø., see Renner 42–44 (1992) 699
Fischer, Ø., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728
Fischer, Ø., see Kent 42–44 (1992) 1632
Fischer, U.Ch. and M. Zapletal, The concept of a coaxial tip as a probe for scanning near field optical microscopy and steps towards a realisation 42–44 (1992) 393
Fisher, A.T., see Wang 48 (1993) 183
Fitzgerald, E.A., see Grigg 42–44 (1992) 1616
Flank, A.M., see Blanche 50 (1993) 141
Flores, F., see Levy Yeyati 42–44 (1992) 242
Foitzik, A.H., see Wunderlich 49 (1993) 220
Foitzik, A.H., J.S. Sears, S.-Q. Xiao and A.H. Heuer, On a high-purity Ge

EDS detector. I. Determination of detector efficiency 50 (1993) 207
Foitzik, A.H., J.S. Sears, S.-Q. Xiao, A.H. Heuer and W. Wunderlich, On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. II. Ice layer formation and optimization of detector design 50 (1993) 219
Foitzik, A.H., S.-Q. Xiao, A.H. Heuer and W. Wunderlich, On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. III. The reliable acquisition of EDS spectra 50 (1993) 229
Francis, N.R., see Ruiz 49 (1993) 417
Frank, J. and M. Radermacher, Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles negatively stained or in vitreous ice 46 (1992) 241
Frank, J., W. Chiu and R. Henderson, Flopping polypeptide chains and Suleika's subtle imperfections: analysis of variations in the electron micrograph of a purple membrane crystal 49 (1993) 387
Frederik, P.M., P.H.H. Bomans and M.C.A. Stuart, Matrix effects and the induction of mass loss or bubbling by the electron beam in vitrified hydrated specimens 48 (1993) 107
Frediani, C., see Allegrini 42–44 (1992) 371
Frey, T., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 715
Friend, R.H., see Dray 41 (1992) 83
Fries, Th., see Gottschalk 42–44 (1992) 1376
Frindt, R.F., see Qin 42–44 (1992) 630
Fromm, I., see Reimer 46 (1992) 335
Frommer, J., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 274
Frommer, J., see Overney 42–44 (1992) 983
Fryer, J.R., see Gilmore 49 (1993) 132
Fuchs, H., see Wang 42–44 (1992) 594
Fuchs, H., see Schimmel 42–44 (1992) 683
Fuchs, H., see Eng 42–44 (1992) 989
Fuchs, H., see Eng 42–44 (1992) 1059
Fuchs, H., Th. Schimmel, M. Lux-Steiner and E. Bucher, Investigating atomic-scale structures generated with the STM 42–44 (1992) 1295
Fujii, T., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 1553
Fujisawa, T., see Yamamoto 42–44 (1992) 1422
Fujishima, A., see Sakamaki 42–44 (1992) 599
Fujiyoshi, Y., see Sakata 45 (1992) 253
Fujiyoshi, Y., see Hayashi 49 (1993) 308
Fukano, Y., see Sugawara 42–44 (1992) 1372
Fukuda, T., see Tokumoto 42–44 (1992) 816
Fukuda, T., see Miki 42–44 (1992) 851
Fukuda, T., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 858

Gaisch, R., J.K. Gimzewski, B. Reihl, R.R. Schlittler, M. Tschudy and W.D. Schneider, Low-temperature ultra-high-vacuum scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 1621
Gajdardziska-Josifovska, M., see Crozier 48 (1993) 63
Gajdardziska-Josifovska, M., see Smith 49 (1993) 26
Gajdardziska-Josifovska, M., M.R. McCartney, W.J. de Ruijter, D.J. Smith, J.K. Weiss and J.M. Zuo, Accurate measurements of mean inner potential of crystal wedges using digital electron holograms 50 (1993) 285
Gajdardziska-Josifovska, M., see Weiss 50 (1993) 301
Gallagher, M., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Gallerneault, C., see Timsit 45 (1992) 65
Garbarz, J., see Lacaze 42–44 (1992) 1037
García, N., see Vu Thien Binh 42–44 (1992) 80
García, N., see Casero 42–44 (1992) 134
García, N., see Atlan 42–44 (1992) 154
García, N., see Vu Thien Binh 50 (1993) 103
García, R., J. Yuqiu, E. Schabtach and C. Bustamante, Deposition and imaging of metal-coated biomolecules with the STM 42–44 (1992) 1250
Gardet, G., see Atlan 42–44 (1992) 154
Garnaes, J., H. Lindgreen, P.L. Hansen, S.A.C. Gould and P.K. Hansma, Atomic force microscopy of ultrafine clay particles 42–44 (1992) 1428
Garvin, A., see Barbet 50 (1993) 355
Garzon, F.H., see Hawley 42–44 (1992) 705
Gaub, H.E., see Radmacher 42–44 (1992) 968
Gauckler, L.J., see Heinrich 49 (1993) 265
Gauthier, S., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
Gautier, F., H. Ness and D. Stoeffler, Electronic structure of transition metal tips and tip–surface interactions 42–44 (1992) 91
Ge, Y., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Geipel, T. and M. Hohenstein, Analytical description of image contrast in HRTEM and applications 45 (1992) 167
Gerber, Ch., see Göbel 42–44 (1992) 1260
Gerner, E., see Seifert 42–44 (1992) 379
Gerth, G., see Haefke 42–44 (1992) 290
Gewirth, A.A., see Chen 42–44 (1992) 437
Giessibl, F.J. and G. Binnig, Investigation of the (001) cleavage plane of potassium bromide with an atomic force microscope at 4.2 K in ultra-high vacuum 42–44 (1992) 281
Gilmore, C.J., K. Shankland and J.R. Fryer, Phase extension in electron crystallography using the maximum-entropy method and its application to two-dimensional purple membrane data from *Halobacterium halobium* 49 (1993) 132
Gimzewski, J.K., see Berndt 42–44 (1992) 355
Gimzewski, J.K., R. Berndt and R.R. Schlittler, Observation of local photoemission using a scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 366

Gimzewski, J.K., see Berndt 42–44 (1992) 528
Gimzewski, J.K., see Gaisch 42–44 (1992) 1621
Girard, C., see Bouju 42–44 (1992) 430
Girard, J.C., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
Gjønnes, K., N. Bøe and J. Taftø, Distribution of holes in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ from convergent beam electron diffraction 48 (1993) 37
Glaeser, R.M., Specimen flatness of thin crystalline arrays: influence of the substrate 46 (1992) 33
Glaeser, R.M. and K.H. Downing, Assessment of resolution in biological electron crystallography 47 (1992) 256
Gleiter, H., see Wang 42–44 (1992) 594
Glembocki, O.J., E.S. Snow, C.R.K. Marrian, S.M. Prokes and D.S. Katzer, Nanoscale photovoltaic imaging using the scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 764
Gmeiner, J., see Bar 42–44 (1992) 644
Göbel, H.D., J.K.H. Hörber, Ch. Gerber, A. Leitner and T.W. Hänsch, Molecular structures of lipid monolayers on ITO glass and on graphite imaged by an STM 42–44 (1992) 1260
Göddenhenrich, T., U. Hartmann and C. Heiden, Generation and imaging of domains with the magnetic force microscope 42–44 (1992) 256
Gökçedag, M., see Ciraci 42–44 (1992) 163
Goldie, K., see Schabert 42–44 (1992) 1118
Goldie, K., see Müller 46 (1992) 317
Goldstein, J.I., see Williams 47 (1992) 121
Golubok, A.O., see Davydov 42–44 (1992) 878
Golubok, A.O., S.A. Vinogradova, S.Y. Tipisev, A.Y. Borisov, A.S. Taisova and O.V. Kolomytkin, STM/STS study of photosynthetic bacterial membrane 42–44 (1992) 1228
Golubok, A.O. and V.A. Timofeev, STM combined with SEM without SEM capability limitations 42–44 (1992) 1558
Golubok, A.O., S.A. Masalov and N.A. Tarasov, Thermofield tip formation in UHV/STM combined field emission microscope 42–44 (1992) 1574
Gómez, F., see Aguilar 42–44 (1992) 1329
Gómez-Herrero, J., see Méndez 48 (1993) 315
Gómez-Rodríguez, J.M., see Asenjo 42–44 (1992) 933
Gómez-Rodríguez, J.M., A. Asenjo, R.C. Salvarezza and A.M. Baró, Measuring the fractal dimension with STM: application to vacuum-evaporated gold 42–44 (1992) 1321
Gong, H. and F.W. Schapink, Foil-thickness determination from zone-axis CBED patterns and TEM images for a GaAs/AlAs multilayer in plan view 41 (1992) 375
Gonzáles, J.M., see Aguilar 42–44 (1992) 1329
Gotthardt, R., see Stoiber 49 (1993) 37
Gottschalk, G., Th. Fries, C. Becker and K. Wandelt, Topography of sputtered Si(100) surfaces studied by STM in air 42–44 (1992) 1376
Goudonnet, J.P., see De Fornel 42–44 (1992) 422
Gould, S.A.C., see Garnaes 42–44 (1992) 1428
Grabert, H., see Devoret 42–44 (1992) 22
Grafström, S., see Kemmer 42–44 (1992) 1345
Graham, J.J., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
Gras-Marti, A., see Barrachina 45 (1992) 345
Gratz, A.J., see Hillner 42–44 (1992) 1387
Greve, J., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1509
Greve, J., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1549
Greve, J., see Putman 48 (1993) 177
Gribelyuk, M.A. and J.M. Cowley, Computer analysis of side-band holography in STEM 45 (1992) 103
Gribelyuk, M.A. and J.M. Cowley, Determination of the imaging conditions in off-axis side-band STEM holography 45 (1992) 115
Gribelyuk, M.A. and J.L. Hutchison, On the iterative restoration of the exit plane wave function from defocus series in HREM 45 (1992) 127
Gribelyuk, M.A. and J.M. Cowley, Determination of experimental imaging conditions for off-axis transmission electron holography 50 (1993) 29
Griffith, J.E., see Grigg 42–44 (1992) 1504
Griffith, J.E., see Grigg 42–44 (1992) 1616
Griffith, O.H., see Rempfer 47 (1992) 35
Grigg, D.A., P.E. Russell and J.E. Griffith, Rocking-beam force-balance approach to atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1504
Grigg, D.A., P.E. Russell, J.E. Griffith, M.J. Vasile and E.A. Fitzgerald, Probe characterization for scanning probe metrology 42–44 (1992) 1616
Grochulski, W.D., see Belnap 48 (1993) 347
Grovenor, C.R.M., G.D.W. Smith, A. Cerezo, J.A. Liddle, R.A.D. Mackenzie, P.J. Warren, R.P. Setna, J.M. Hyde, J.E. Brown, I. Stark and B.A. Shollock, Ultra-high-resolution chemical analysis by field-ion microscopy, atom probe and position-sensitive atom-probe techniques 47 (1992) 199
Gründler, W., Theoretical treatment of mediated electron transfer in strong electric fields 42–44 (1992) 191
Gründler, W. and N.H. Thong, Electronic structure of small lithium–ammonia clusters 42–44 (1992) 206
Grunze, M., see Müller 50 (1993) 57
Grütter, P., see Albrecht 42–44 (1992) 1638

Grütter, P., D. Rugar and H.J. Mamin, Magnetic force microscopy of magnetic materials 47 (1992) 393
Gryko, J. and R.E. Allen, Dimer switching on Si(100) 42–44 (1992) 793
Gu, M., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Gu, Y., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Guckenberger, R., see Hillebrand 42–44 (1992) 1255
Guckenberger, R., see Hacker 42–44 (1992) 1514
Guckenberger, R., see Butt 46 (1992) 375
Guéret, P., Dynamic polarization effects and tunneling time 42–44 (1992) 809
Guisolan, B., see Stoiber 49 (1993) 37
Günter, J.R. and P. Keusch, Thickness dependence of structure in thin films of low-temperature silver selenide 49 (1993) 293
Günther, C., see Schröder 42–44 (1992) 475
Güntherodt, H.-J., see Schwarz 41 (1992) 435
Güntherodt, H.-J., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 274
Güntherodt, H.-J., see Wiesendanger 42–44 (1992) 338
Güntherodt, H.-J., see Scandella 42–44 (1992) 546
Güntherodt, H.-J., see Maguire 42–44 (1992) 689
Güntherodt, H.-J., see Overney 42–44 (1992) 983
Güntherodt, H.-J., see Schabert 42–44 (1992) 1118
Guo, C.X. and D.J. Thomson, Material transfer between metallic tips and surface in the STM 42–44 (1992) 1452
Gutakovsky, A.K., see Sabinina 45 (1992) 411
Guthold, M., see Vesenka 42–44 (1992) 1243

Haase, O., R. Koch, M. Borbonus and K.H. Rieder, Carbidic and graphitic carbon on Ni(771): aspects for catalysis 42–44 (1992) 541
Haberern, K.W., see Pashley 42–44 (1992) 1281
Häberle, W., J.K.H. Hörber, F. Ohnesorge, D.P.E. Smith and G. Binnig, In situ investigations of single living cells infected by viruses 42–44 (1992) 1161
Häberle, W., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Hachiya, T. and K. Itaya, In situ scanning tunneling microscopy of underpotential deposition in aqueous solution. III. Silver adlayers on Au(111) 42–44 (1992) 445
Hacker, B., A. Hillebrand, T. Hartmann and R. Guckenberger, Preparation and characterization of tips for scanning tunneling microscopy of biological specimens 42–44 (1992) 1514
Haefke, H., see Schwarz 41 (1992) 435
Haefke, H., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 274
Haefke, H., E. Meyer, L. Howald, U.D. Schwarz, G. Gerth and M. Krohn, Atomic surface and lattice structures of AgBr thin films 42–44 (1992) 290
'Haftek, E., M. Tan and J.A. Barnard, Microstructure and magnetic properties of ferromagnetic Fe–Sn alloy thin films 47 (1992) 400
Haga, Y. and K. Takayanagi, Single atom imaging in high-resolution UHV electron microscopy: Bi on Si(111) surface 45 (1992) 95
Hagan, H.P., P.A. Campbell, K.W. Smith, R.J. Turner and D.G. Walmsley, Temporal behaviour of nanofeatures on Au 42–44 (1992) 587
Haider, M., see Bohrmann 49 (1993) 235
Hainfeld, J.F., Site-specific cluster labels 46 (1992) 135
Hale, L.R., see Dahn 42–44 (1992) 1222
Hallmark, V.M., see Wilson 47 (1992) 212
Hamada, E. and R. Kaneko, Micro-tribological evaluations of a polymer surface by atomic force microscopes 42–44 (1992) 184
Hammel, M. and H. Rose, Resolution and optimum conditions for dark-field STEM and CTEM imaging 49 (1993) 81
Hanrieder, W., R. Mock and H. Meixner, The whip motion of ultra-thin tunneling tips 42–44 (1992) 169
Hänsch, T.W., see Göbel 42–44 (1992) 1260
Hansen, P.L., see Garnaes 42–44 (1992) 1428
Hansma, P.K., see Weisenhorn 42–44 (1992) 1125
Hansma, P.K., see Kasper 42–44 (1992) 1181
Hansma, P.K., see Hillner 42–44 (1992) 1387
Hansma, P.K., see Garnaes 42–44 (1992) 1428
Hansma, P.K., see Putman 48 (1993) 177
Hao, H.W., see Méndez 48 (1993) 315
Hara, S., see Kaneko 42–44 (1992) 1542
Harary, H.H., see Dagata 42–44 (1992) 1288
Häring, R., see Müller 46 (1992) 317
Hartmann, T., see Hacker 42–44 (1992) 1514
Hartmann, U., Intermolecular and surface forces in noncontact scanning force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 59
Hartmann, U., see Göddenhenrich 42–44 (1992) 256
Hartmann, U., see Berthe 42–44 (1992) 696
Hashimoto, H., see Li 45 (1992) 299
Hashimoto, T., see Taniguchi 41 (1992) 323
Hashizume, T., M. Taniguchi, K. Motai, H. Lu, K. Tanaka and T. Sakurai, Oxygen adsorption on Ag(110) studied by the FI-STM 42–44 (1992) 553
Hashizume, T., see Ichimiya 42–44 (1992) 910
Hashizume, T., see Mera 42–44 (1992) 915
Hatanaka, K., see Kishi 42–44 (1992) 1067
Hawkes, P.W., An alternative definition of Gabor focus 41 (1992) 441
Hawkes, P.W., Novelties for the bookshelves 45 (1992) 421
Hawkes, P.W., Books for the Editor 49 (1993) 436
Hawkes, P.W., Proceedings, books and issues 50 (1993) 106
Hawley, M.E., I.D. Raistrick, R.J. Houlton, F.H. Garzon and M. Piza, The effect of sputter deposition conditions

on growth mechanism and microstructure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on $NdGaO_3$ substrates studied by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 705
Hayakawa, M., see Yamamoto 42–44 (1992) 1422
Hayashi, S., H. Yanagi, Y. Ueda, Y. Fujiyoshi and M. Ashida, Epitaxial growth of tetraphenylmetalporphyrin films vapor-deposited on alkali halides 49 (1993) 308
Hayashi, T., see Saito 41 (1992) 1
He, J., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Heckl, W.M. and G. Binnig, Domain walls on graphite mimic DNA 42–44 (1992) 1073
Heckl, W.M., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Heeb, B., see Heinrich 49 (1993) 265
Hefti, A., see Schabert 42–44 (1992) 1118
Hefti, A., see Jap 46 (1992) 45
Hegerl, R., see Typke 46 (1992) 157
Hegerl, R., A brief survey of software packages for image processing in biological electron microscopy 46 (1992) 417
Hegerl, R., see Dierksen 49 (1993) 109
Heiden, C., see Göddenhenrich 42–44 (1992) 256
Heiden, C., see Berthe 42–44 (1992) 696
Heinrich, H., G. Kostorz, B. Heeb, R. Müller, T. Schweizer and L.J. Gauckler, HREM observation of stacking sequences in bulk Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconductors and identification of phases by ED and EDX 49 (1993) 265
Held, G.A., see Feenstra 42–44 (1992) 33
Hembree, G.G. and J.A. Venables, Nanometer-resolution scanning Auger electron microscopy 47 (1992) 109
Henderson, R., Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice 46 (1992) 1
Henderson, R., see Frank 49 (1993) 387
Henn, C., see Bremer 46 (1992) 85
Herring, R.A., G. Pozzi, T. Tanji and A. Tonomura, Realization of a mixed type of interferometry using convergent-beam electron diffraction and an electron biprism 50 (1993) 94
Herrmann, K.-H., see Kasper 42–44 (1992) 1181
Herrmann, K.-H., see Banzhof 48 (1993) 475
Herrmann, K.-H., see Daberkow 50 (1993) 75
Hertel, I.V., see Zimmermann-Edling 42–44 (1992) 1366
Hetrick, J., see Zheng 42–44 (1992) 1303
Heuer, A.H., see Wunderlich 49 (1993) 220
Heuer, A.H., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 207
Heuer, A.H., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 219
Heuer, A.H., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 229
Heydenreich, J., see Hillebrand 49 (1993) 252
Heys, A., see Petford-Long 47 (1992) 323
Heyvaert, I., see Stockman 42–44 (1992) 1317
Hidber, H.R., see Jung 42–44 (1992) 1446
Hiesgen, R. and D. Meissner, Problems of roughness measurements using STM 42–44 (1992) 1403
Hietschold, M. and H. Sbosny, Simple model for the topographic imaging process in a scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 200
Higgs, A.A., see Weiss 41 (1992) 291
Hillebrand, A., T. Scheybani, W. Wiegräbe and R. Guckenberger, Reduction by ion-milling of surface corrugation of thin amorphous carbon films for biological specimen substrates in scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1255
Hillebrand, A., see Hacker 42–44 (1992) 1514
Hillebrand, R., H. Hofmeister, K. Scheerschmidt and J. Heydenreich, Crystallographic HREM studies of small CdTe crystallites 49 (1993) 252
Hillner, P.E., S. Manne, A.J. Gratz and P.K. Hansma, AFM images of dissolution and growth on a calcite crystal 42–44 (1992) 1387
Hillyard, S., R.F. Loane and J. Silcox, Annular dark-field imaging: resolution and thickness effects 49 (1993) 14
Hipp, M., see Marti 42–44 (1992) 345
Hipp, M., H. Bielefeldt, J. Colchero, O. Marti and J. Mlynek, A stand-alone scanning force and friction microscope 42–44 (1992) 1498
Hirono, S., see Tanimoto 42–44 (1992) 1275
Hirsch, P., see Reimer 46 (1992) 335
Hirsch, P., M. Kässens, L. Reimer, R. Senkel and M. Spranck, Contrast of colloidal gold particles and thin films on a silicon substrate observed by backscattered electrons in a low-voltage scanning electron microscope 50 (1993) 263
Ho, R., see Wang 41 (1992) 11
Ho, R., see Zhao 48 (1993) 290
Hofer, F. and P. Wilhelm, EELS microanalysis of the elements Ca to Cu using M_{23} edges 49 (1993) 189
Hofer, R., see Jung 42–44 (1992) 1446
Hoffmann, H., see Schuhrke 41 (1992) 429
Hoffmann, H., see Mändl 45 (1992) 351
Hofmann, M., see Müller 50 (1993) 57
Hofmeister, H., see Hillebrand 49 (1993) 252
Hogervorst, A.C.R., see Hoogenraad 42–44 (1992) 1004
Hohenstein, M., see Geipel 45 (1992) 167
Hohenstein, M., see Bierwolf 49 (1993) 273
Høier, R., see Qian 41 (1992) 147
Høier, R., L.N. Bakken, K. Marthinsen and R. Holmestad, Structure factor determination in non-centrosymmetric crystals by a two-dimensional

CBED-based multi-parameter refinement method 49 (1993) 159
Holmestad, R., see Høier 49 (1993) 159
Homma, Y., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 940
Hoogenraad, F.G.C., A.C.R. Hogervorst, P.M.L.O. Scholte and F. Tuinstra, Schottky-barrier formation in conducting polymers 42–44 (1992) 1004
Hörber, J.K.H., see Häberle 42–44 (1992) 1161
Hörber, J.K.H., see Göbel 42–44 (1992) 1260
Horio, Y., see Ichimiya 48 (1993) 425
Horita, Z., M.R. McCartney and J.K. Weiss, Computer-assisted extrapolation method for absorption correction in quantitative X-ray microanalysis 45 (1992) 263
Horn-von Hoegen, M., see Köhler 42–44 (1992) 832
Houlton, R.J., see Hawley 42–44 (1992) 705
Hovmöller, S., CRISP: crystallographic image processing on a personal computer 41 (1992) 121
Hovmöller, S., see Zou 49 (1993) 147
Howald, L., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 274
Howald, L., see Haefke 42–44 (1992) 290
Howald, L., see Overney 42–44 (1992) 983
Howald, L., see Brodbeck 42–44 (1992) 1580
Howe, J.M., see Sarikaya 47 (1992) 145
Howe, J.M., see Rozeveld 50 (1993) 41
Howells, S., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Howie, A., see Castell 42–44 (1992) 1490
Howitt, D.G., see Medlin 48 (1993) 93
Hsu, T. and L.-M. Peng, Bibliography of REM 48 (1993) 489
Hu, J., M. Gu, L. Zhang, Y. Xu, X. Yao, Z. Wang, Z. Huang, M. Li, Y. Gu, Y. Ge, Y. Li and Z. Wang, STM studies of uncovered SiO_2 nanometer-particles 42–44 (1992) 1394
Hu, J.J., F.H. Li and H.F. Fan, Crystal structure determination of $K_2O \cdot 7Nb_2O_5$ by combining high-resolution electron microscopy and electron diffraction 41 (1992) 387
Huang, D.X., see Li 45 (1992) 299
Huang, G., see Bai 42–44 (1992) 1079
Huang, Y.J., J. Slinkman and C.C. Williams, Modelling of impurity dopant density measurement in semiconductors by scanning force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 298
Huang, Z., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Huang, Z.-H. and R.E. Allen, Influence of STM tip on electronic structure: Si(100) dimers 42–44 (1992) 97
Huang Xiaoxu, see Liu Qing 41 (1992) 317
Hübner, B., H.W.P. Koops, H. Pagnia, N. Sotnik, J. Urban and M. Weber, Tips for scanning tunneling microscopy produced by electron-beam-induced deposition 42–44 (1992) 1519
Hud, N.V., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1095
Huerta-Garnica, M., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
Huffman, D.R., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Hug, G., see Blanche 50 (1993) 141
Hug, H.J., see Jung 42–44 (1992) 1446
Hughes, G., see Moriarty 42–44 (1992) 956
Hugsted, B., Robust real-space method for the calculation of fast electron forward scattering 50 (1993) 65
Hunt, E.R., see Pappas 42–44 (1992) 679
Hunt, J.A., see Leapman 49 (1993) 225
Hurst, J., see Pinkvos 47 (1992) 339
Hutchison, J.L., see Gribelyuk 45 (1992) 127
Hütten, A. and G. Thomas, Microstructural parameters of melt-spun $Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ ribbons 47 (1992) 447
Hwang, R.Q., see Schröder 42–44 (1992) 475
Hyde, J.M., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
Hyde, J.M., see Petford-Long 47 (1992) 367

Ichikawa, M., see Nakahara 48 (1993) 417
Ichimiya, A., T. Hashizume, K. Ishiyama, K. Motai and T. Sakurai, Homo-epitaxial growth on the Si(111)7 × 7 surface 42–44 (1992) 910
Ichimiya, A., S. Kohmoto, H. Nakahara and Y. Horio, Theory of RHEED and application to surface structure studies 48 (1993) 425
Ida, T., see Sugawara 42–44 (1992) 1372
Ikeda, K., K. Takamuku, K. Yamaguchi, R. Itti, N. Koshizuka and S. Tanaka, Scanning tunneling microscopy of Bi–O surfaces of Bi2212 superconductors 42–44 (1992) 738
Ikuta, T., see Taniguchi 41 (1992) 323
Inacker, O., see Kasper 42–44 (1992) 1181
Ingold, G.-L., see Devoret 42–44 (1992) 22
Inkin, V.N., see Bashkin 42–44 (1992) 977
Irwin, J.C., see Qin 42–44 (1992) 630
Isaacson, M., J. Cline and H. Barshatzky, Resolution in near-field optical microscopy 47 (1992) 15
Isaacson, M., Elmar Zeitler: the Chicago years 49 (1993) 1
Isaacson, M., Simple considerations on microanalysis using electron beams 49 (1993) 171
Isakozawa, S., see Taniguchi 41 (1992) 323
Ishiyama, K., see Ichimiya 42–44 (1992) 910
Ishizuka, K., see Tanji 49 (1993) 259
Isoda, S., see Kurata 41 (1992) 33
Isoda, S., K. Saitoh, T. Ogawa, S. Moriguchi and T. Kobayashi, A comparative study of the modulation transfer function of an imaging plate 41 (1992) 99

Isshiki, N., H. Kageshima, K. Kobayashi and M. Tsukada, First-principles simulation of STM/STS of Si(100) reconstructed surfaces 42–44 (1992) 109

Isshiki, T., M. Toyoshima, M. Tsujikura, H. Saijo and M. Shiojiri, Contrast of adsorbed or removed atoms in surface profile images by high- and ultra-high-resolution electron microscopy 41 (1992) 201

Itaya, K., see Hachiya 42–44 (1992) 445

Itoh, M., see Tanaka 42–44 (1992) 864

Itoh, M., see Udagawa 42–44 (1992) 946

Itti, R., see Ikeda 42–44 (1992) 738

Ivanov, Z.G., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 734

Iwasaki, H., see Niwa 42–44 (1992) 1360

Iwatsuki, M., see Tokumoto 42–44 (1992) 816

Iwatsuki, M., see Miki 42–44 (1992) 851

Iwawaki, F., H. Kato, M. Tomitori and O. Nishikawa, STM study of geometric and electronic structures of Ge dimers on Si(001) 42–44 (1992) 895

Iwawaki, F., M. Tomitori and O. Nishikawa, STM study of initial stage of Ge epitaxy on Si(001) 42–44 (1992) 902

Jackson, D.E., see Wilkins 48 (1993) 197

Jackson, D.E., see Roberts 48 (1993) 265

Jacobsen, C., J. Kirz and S. Williams, Resolution in soft X-ray microscopes 47 (1992) 55

Jacobson, K.B., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088

Jäger, W., see Stenkamp 50 (1993) 321

Jakob, G., see Jia 49 (1993) 330

Jandt, K.D., see Eng 42–44 (1992) 989

Jansen, H.J.F., see Peng 47 (1992) 361

Janssens, K.G.F., J. Vanhellemont, M. De Graef and O. Van der Biest, SIMCON: a versatile software package for the simulation of electron diffraction contrast images of arbitrary displacement fields 45 (1992) 323

Jaouen, M., see Blanche 50 (1993) 141

Jap, B.K., M. Zulauf, T. Scheybani, A. Hefti, W. Baumeister, U. Aebi and A. Engel, 2D crystallization: from art to science 46 (1992) 45

Jeanguillaume, C., C. Colliex, P. Ballongue and M. Tencé, New STEM multisignal imaging modes, made accessible through the evaluation of detection efficiencies 45 (1992) 205

Jefferson, D.A., see Tang 48 (1993) 321

Jericho, M.H., see Mulhern 42–44 (1992) 1214

Jia, C.L., A. Thust, G. Jakob and K. Urban, Chemically sensitive imaging of $(YBa_2Cu_3O_7)_m/(PrBa_2Cu_3O_7)_n$ superlattices by means of high-resolution electron microscopy 49 (1993) 330

Jiang, J., see Peng 48 (1993) 453

Jin, Y., J.Q. Qian, J. Wei, J.E. Yao, Sh.M. Liu, X.L. Yang, X.W. Wang, Zh. Wang, W.Sh. Ma, G.Y. Shang and J. He, Investigation of 10.6 micrometer laser-induced damage on Cu mirrors and Au-coated mirrors (Cu substrate) with STM 42–44 (1992) 1340

Joachim, C., see Sautet 42–44 (1992) 115

Joachim, C., see Dunphy 42–44 (1992) 490

Jobin, M., M. Taborelli, R. Emch, F. Zenhausern and P. Descouts, Hydroxylation and crystallization of electropolished titanium surface 42–44 (1992) 637

Jobin, M., see Emch 42–44 (1992) 1155

Jobin, M., see Zenhausern 42–44 (1992) 1168

Johnson, D.W., see Batson 41 (1992) 137

Jonas, P., see Schattschneider 49 (1993) 179

Jones, J.S., see Smith 49 (1993) 26

Joy, D.C. and J.B. Pawley, High-resolution scanning electron microscopy 47 (1992) 80

Jung, T.A., A. Moser, H.J. Hug, D. Brodbeck, R. Hofer, H.R. Hidber and U.D. Schwarz, The atomic force microscope used as a powerful tool for machining surfaces 42–44 (1992) 1446

Jung, Th., see Schwarz 41 (1992) 435

Jusko, O., see Köhler 42–44 (1992) 832

Kado, H., see Masaki 42–44 (1992) 1148

Kado, H., K. Yokoyama and T. Tohda, A novel ZnO whisker tip for atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1659

Kagawa, Y., see Masai 42–44 (1992) 1194

Kageshima, H., see Isshiki 42–44 (1992) 109

Kajimura, K., see Mizutani 42–44 (1992) 236

Kajimura, K., see Bando 42–44 (1992) 1627

Kaldis, E., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 715

Kamihara, Y., see Sugawara 42–44 (1992) 1372

Kamino, T., K. Kuroda and H. Saka, In situ HREM/microanalysis study of reduction of Al_2O_3 with palladium 41 (1992) 245

Kamo, M., see Maguire 42–44 (1992) 689

Kaneko, R., see Hamada 42–44 (1992) 184

Kaneko, R., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 940

Kaneko, R., see Sugawara 42–44 (1992) 1372

Kaneko, R., S. Oguchi, S. Hara, R. Matsuda, T. Okada, H. Ogawa and Y. Nakamura, Atomic force microscope coupled with an optical microscope 42–44 (1992) 1542

Kanisawa, K., see Tanimoto 42–44 (1992) 1275

Karpinski, J., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 715

Karpowicz, A., see Ehsasi 49 (1993) 318

Kasemo, B., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 567

Kasper, K., K.-H. Herrmann, P. Dietz, P.K. Hansma, O. Inacker, H.-D. Lehmann and Th. Rintelen, Investi-

gation of dialysis membranes with atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1181
Kässens, M., see Hirsch 50 (1993) 263
Kataoka, T., see Oshio 42–44 (1992) 310
Kato, H., see Iwawaki 42–44 (1992) 895
Katzer, D.S., see Glembocki 42–44 (1992) 764
Keegstra, W., see De Haas 49 (1993) 426
Kellenberger, E., see Bohrmann 49 (1993) 235
Keller, D.J., see Keller 42–44 (1992) 1173
Keller, D.J., see Vesenka 42–44 (1992) 1243
Keller, D.J., D. Deputy, A. Alduino and K. Luo, Sharp, vertical-walled tips for SFM imaging of steep or soft samples 42–44 (1992) 1481
Keller, D.J., see Luo 50 (1993) 147
Keller, E., see Magonov 42–44 (1992) 1009
Keller, R.W., D.J. Keller, D. Bear, J. Vesenka and C. Bustamante, Electrodeposition procedure of *E. coli* RNA polymerase onto gold and deposition of *E. coli* RNA polymerase onto mica for observation with scanning force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1173
Kelly, T.F., see Turowski 41 (1992) 41
Kemmer, H., S. Grafström, M. Neitzert, M. Wörtge, R. Neumann, C. Trautmann, J. Vetter and N. Angert, Scanning tunneling microscopy of surface modifications induced by UNILAC heavy-ion irradiation 42–44 (1992) 1345
Kenkre, V.M., F. Biscarini and C. Bustamante, Theoretical framework for the interpretation of STM images of adsorbates 42–44 (1992) 122
Kent, A.D., see Renner 42–44 (1992) 699
Kent, A.D., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728
Kent, A.D., Ch. Renner, Ph. Niedermann, J.-G. Bosch and Ø. Fischer, A low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope with in-situ sample cleaving 42–44 (1992) 1632
Kesmodel, L.L., see Clark 41 (1992) 77
Keusch, P., see Günter 49 (1993) 293
Khan, M.S., see Dray 41 (1992) 83
Kharkevich, S.I., see Bashkin 42–44 (1992) 977
Khiznichenko, V., see Tsai 45 (1992) 55
Kiejna, A., Potential barrier for the metal–vacuum–metal tunneling electrons 42–44 (1992) 231
Kiener, A., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Kilaas, R., see Paciornik 50 (1993) 255
Kim, Y., see Baumann 47 (1992) 167
Kimura, Y., see Sakata 45 (1992) 253
Kino, T., see Endo 42–44 (1992) 674
Kirk, K.L., see Ciliax 48 (1993) 13
Kirkland, A.I., see Tang 48 (1993) 321
Kirschner, J., see Schmid 42–44 (1992) 483
Kirz, J., see Jacobsen 47 (1992) 55
Kishi, E., H. Matsuda, R. Kuroda, K. Takimoto, A. Yamano, K. Eguchi, K. Hatanaka and T. Nakagiri, Barrier-height imaging of fatty acid Langmuir–Blodgett films 42–44 (1992) 1067
Kitamura, N., see Sugimura 42–44 (1992) 468
Klein, J., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
Kleinz, J., see Typke 46 (1992) 157
Kliese, R., B. Röttger, D. Badt and H. Neddermeyer, Real-time STM investigation of the initial stages of oxygen interaction with Si(100)2 × 1 42–44 (1992) 824
Knall, J., see Wilson 42–44 (1992) 801
Knobler, C.M., see Stine 47 (1992) 23
Knoll, W., see Weisenhorn 42–44 (1992) 1125
Kobayashi, K., see Isshiki 42–44 (1992) 109
Kobayashi, K., see Tsukada 42–44 (1992) 360
Kobayashi, T., see Kurata 41 (1992) 33
Kobayashi, T., see Isoda 41 (1992) 99
Koch, R., see Haase 42–44 (1992) 541
Kohl, H., see Weickenmeier 49 (1993) 210
Köhler, U., O. Jusko, B. Müller, M. Horn-von Hoegen and M. Pook, Layer-by-layer growth of germanium on Si(100): strain-induced morphology and the influence of surfactants 42–44 (1992) 832
Köhler, U., see Palmino 42–44 (1992) 928
Kohmoto, S., see Ichimiya 48 (1993) 425
Kolbe, W.F., D.F. Ogletree and M.B. Salmeron, Atomic force microscopy imaging of T4 bacteriophages on silicon substrates 42–44 (1992) 1113
Kollmann, H., see Atamny 48 (1993) 281
Kolomytkin, O.V., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1228
Kondo, S., see Masai 42–44 (1992) 1194
Konnert, J. and P. D'Antonio, Simulation and interpretation of STEM side-band holograms 45 (1992) 281
Koops, H.W.P., see Hübner 42–44 (1992) 1519
Korlevic, K., see Valdrè 49 (1993) 382
Koshizuka, N., see Ikeda 42–44 (1992) 738
Koster, A.J., see Downing 46 (1992) 189
Koster, A.J., H. Chen, J.W. Sedat and D.A. Agard, Automated microscopy for electron tomography 46 (1992) 207
Kostorz, G., see Heinrich 49 (1993) 265
Krahl, D., see Kujawa 46 (1992) 395
Krakow, W., Sideband holographic imaging of a tilt grain boundary to the 1.22 Å resolution level 45 (1992) 269
Krasilnikov, A.B., see Latyshev 48 (1993) 377
Krekels, T., see Luyten 49 (1993) 123
Kreuzer, H.J., K. Nakamura, A. Wierzbicki, H.-W. Fink and H. Schmid, Theory of the point source electron microscope 45 (1992) 381
Krivanek, O.L. and P.E. Mooney, Applications of slow-scan CCD cameras in transmission electron microscopy 49 (1993) 95
Krohn, M., see Haefke 42–44 (1992) 290
Kruit, P., Editorial 50 (1993) vii

Kruit, P., Jan Bart Le Poole (1917–1993) 50 (1993) 121
Kudoh, Y., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 940
Kujawa, S. and D. Krahl, Performance of a low-noise CCD camera adapted to a transmission electron microscope 46 (1992) 395
Kuo, K.H., see Peng 48 (1993) 367
Kurata, H., S. Isoda and T. Kobayashi, EELS study of radiation damage in chlorinated Cu–phthalocyanine and poly GeO–phthalocyanine 41 (1992) 33
Kuroda, K., see Kamino 41 (1992) 245
Kuroda, R., see Kishi 42–44 (1992) 1067
Kurumizawa, T., see Yamamoto 42–44 (1992) 1422
Kusao, K., see Yamamoto 42–44 (1992) 1422
Kuwahara, K., see Endo 42–44 (1992) 674
Kwetkus, B.A. and K. Sattler, A STM/STS and XPS study of oxidized metal powders 42–44 (1992) 749

Labani, B., see Bouju 42–44 (1992) 430
Lacaze, E., J. Garbarz, V. Quillet, M. Schott, M.C. Pham, J. Moslih and P.C. Lacaze, STM of conducting polymer thin films formed by electropolymerization on graphite and gold 42–44 (1992) 1037
Lacaze, P.C., see Lacaze 42–44 (1992) 1037
Lægsgaard, E., see Ruan 42–44 (1992) 498
Lægsgaard, E., see Eierdal 42–44 (1992) 505
Laloyaux, Th., see Vigneron 42–44 (1992) 250
Lamb, L.D., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Lambin, Ph., see Vigneron 42–44 (1992) 250
Lang, H.P., V. Thommen-Geiser and R. Wiesendanger, Scanning tunneling microscopy study of ternary alkali-metal graphite intercalation compounds 42–44 (1992) 624
Lang, H.P., see Maguire 42–44 (1992) 689
Lang, H.P., J.P. Ramseyer, D. Brodbeck, T. Frey, J. Karpinski, E. Kaldis and Th. Wolf, Atomic resolution of single-crystalline $Y_2Ba_4Cu_{6+n}O_{14+n}$ ($n = 0, 1, 2$) and laser-ablated thin film $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ HT_cSC by STM 42–44 (1992) 715
Langmore, J.P. and M.F. Smith, Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice 46 (1992) 349
Lányi, Š. and M. Ožvold, Improved wide-range bimorph scanners 42–44 (1992) 1664
Laschinski, R., see Wang 42–44 (1992) 594
Latyshev, A.V., A.B. Krasilnikov and A.L. Aseev, In situ REM study of monatomic step behaviour on Si(111) surface during sublimation 48 (1993) 377
Laukhina, E.E., see Magonov 42–44 (1992) 1009
Lausmaa, J., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 567
Leapman, R.D., see Ciliax 48 (1993) 13
Leapman, R.D., J.A. Hunt, R.A. Buchanan and S.B. Andrews, Measurement of low calcium concentrations in cryosectioned cells by parallel-EELS mapping 49 (1993) 225
Leapman, R.D., see Sun 50 (1993) 127
Leatherbarrow, R.J., see Wells 42–44 (1992) 1200
Lee, I., E.D.T. Atkins and M.J. Miles, Visualization of the algal polysaccharide carrageenan by scanning tunnelling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1107
Lehmann, H.-D., see Kasper 42–44 (1992) 1181
Lehmpfuhl, G., see Smith 41 (1992) 367
Lehmpfuhl, G., see Wang 45 (1992) 291
Lehmpfuhl, G. and Y. Uchida, REM studies of surface crystallography 48 (1993) 445
Lehmpfuhl, G., see Wang 50 (1993) 239
Lei, H.N., see Troyon 42–44 (1992) 1564
Leitner, A., see Göbel 42–44 (1992) 1260
Lembcke, G., W. Baumeister, E. Beckmann and F. Zemlin, Cryo-electron microscopy of the surface protein of *Sulfolobus shibatae* 49 (1993) 397
Lenc, M., see Müllerová 41 (1992) 399
Lenc, M. and I. Müllerová, Electron optical properties of a cathode lens 41 (1992) 411
Lenc, M. and I. Müllerová, Optical properties and axial aberration coefficients of the cathode lens in combination with a focusing lens 45 (1992) 159
Lenz, F., see Daberkow 50 (1993) 75
Leonard, K.R., see Trachtenberg 45 (1992) 307
Lepault, J., J.-L. Ranck and I. Erk, Electron cryomicroscopy of frozen-hydrated biological specimens: analysis of freezing artifacts by X-ray cryocrystallography 46 (1992) 19
L'Espérance, G., see Botton 41 (1992) 287
Lévy, F., see Renner 42–44 (1992) 699
Levy Yeyati, A. and F. Flores, Theory of photovoltaic effect in STM: application to graphite 42–44 (1992) 242
Lewis, A., see Lieberman 42–44 (1992) 399
Lewis, J., see Dray 41 (1992) 83
Li, F.H., see Hu 41 (1992) 387
Li, F.H., G.Z. Pan, D.X. Huang, H. Hashimoto and Y. Yokota, Phason-strain identification for quasicrystals by high-resolution electron microscopy 45 (1992) 299
Li, M., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Li, Y., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
Li, Y., see Yang 42–44 (1992) 1031
Li, Y., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Li, Z.G. and P.F. Carcia, HREM contributions to microstructural characterization of Pt/Co ultra-thin magnetic multilayers 47 (1992) 313

Libioulle, L., see Vigneron 42–44 (1992) 250
Lichte, H., Electron holography. I. Can electron holography reach 0.1 nm resolution? 47 (1992) 223
Lichte, H., E. Völkl and K. Scheerschmidt, Electron holography. II. First steps of high resolution electron holography into materials science 47 (1992) 231
Lichtenberger, D.L., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Liddle, J.A., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
Lieberman, K. and A. Lewis, Superresolution optical imaging with a high-brightness subwavelength light source 42–44 (1992) 399
Linder, A., J. Colchero, H.-J. Apell, O. Marti and J. Mlynek, Scanning force microscopy of diatom shells 42–44 (1992) 329
Linder, A., see Apell 42–44 (1992) 1133
Lindgreen, H., see Garnaes 42–44 (1992) 1428
Lindsay, S.M., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
Lio, A., see Allegrini 42–44 (1992) 371
Lippel, P.H., see Wilson 47 (1992) 212
Liu, J. and J.M. Cowley, Scanning reflection electron microscopy and associated techniques for surface studies 48 (1993) 381
Liu, Sh.M., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Liu Qing, Huang Xiaoxu and Yao Mei, New method for determining grain boundary parameters 41 (1992) 317
Lo, W.K. and J.C.H. Spence, Investigation of STM image artifacts by in-situ reflection electron microscopy 48 (1993) 433
Loane, R.F., see Silcox 47 (1992) 173
Loane, R.F., see Hillyard 49 (1993) 14
Lotz, B., see Stocker 42–44 (1992) 1141
Louskinovich, P.N., see Efremov 42–44 (1992) 1459
Lu, H., see Hashizume 42–44 (1992) 553
Lu, P., see Smith 49 (1993) 26
Lucas, A.A., see Vigneron 42–44 (1992) 250
Luo, K., see Keller 42–44 (1992) 1481
Luo, K., M. Yorgancioglu and D.J. Keller, Scanning force microscopy at −25°C 50 (1993) 147
Lüthi, R., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 274
Lüthi, R., see Brodbeck 42–44 (1992) 1580
Lutz, C.P., see Zeppenfeld 42–44 (1992) 128
Lutz, M.A., see Feenstra 42–44 (1992) 33
Lux-Steiner, M., see Schimmel 42–44 (1992) 683
Lux-Steiner, M., see Fuchs 42–44 (1992) 1295
Luyten, W., T. Krekels, S. Amelinckx, G. Van Tendeloo, D. Van Dyck and J. Van Landuyt, Electron diffraction effects of conical, helically wound, graphite whiskers 49 (1993) 123

Ma, W.Sh., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Ma, Z., C. Zhu, J. Shen and S. Pang, Behavior of small metal clusters on solid crystal surfaces 42–44 (1992) 1350
Machida, K., see Masaki 42–44 (1992) 1148
Mackenzie, R.A.D., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
MacRae, C.M., Ultra-thin metal films for imaging low-conductivity surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1337
Maeda, K., see Mera 42–44 (1992) 915
Maggio-Aprile, I., A.D. Kent, Ph. Niedermann, Ch. Renner, L. Antognazza, L. Miéville, O. Brunner, J.-M. Triscone and Ø. Fischer, Studies of the surface structure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films using STM 42–44 (1992) 728
Magonov, S.N., see Bar 42–44 (1992) 644
Magonov, S.N., G. Bar, E. Keller, E.B. Yagubskii, E.E. Laukhina and H.-J. Cantow, Surface analysis of organic superconductors by scanning probe techniques: STM and AFM 42–44 (1992) 1009
Magonov, S.N., see Stocker 42–44 (1992) 1141
Maguire, H.G., M. Kamo, H.P. Lang and H.-J. Güntherodt, Localised structure of homoepitaxial diamond 42–44 (1992) 689
Mamin, H.J., see Grütter 47 (1992) 393
Mändl, M., see Schuhrke 41 (1992) 429
Mändl, M., J. Zweck and H. Hoffmann, Method for detection of thermally activated element migration inside multilayer metallizations by means of electron microscopy 45 (1992) 351
Manne, S., see Hillner 42–44 (1992) 1387
Mansfield, J., D.M. Bird and M. Saunders, Thickness dependence of higher-order Laue zone line positions at strongly dynamic zone axes 48 (1993) 1
Mao, B.W., see Tian 42–44 (1992) 460
Mao, B.W., J.H. Ye, X.D. Zhuo, J.Q. Mu, Z.D. Fen and Z.W. Tian, A new method of STM tip fabrication for in-situ electrochemical studies 42–44 (1992) 464
Marchevsky, M.V., see Volodin 42–44 (1992) 757
Mariani, T., see Allegrini 42–44 (1992) 371
Marks, L.D. and J.P. Zhang, Is there an electron wind? 41 (1992) 419
Marks, L.D., Registry and UHV transmission electron diffraction of surfaces 45 (1992) 145
Marks, L.D., see Xu 45 (1992) 155
Marrian, C.R.K., see Glembocki 42–44 (1992) 764
Marrian, C.R.K. and E.A. Dobisz, High-resolution lithography with a vacuum STM 42–44 (1992) 1309
Marthinsen, K., see Høier 49 (1993) 159
Marti, O., see Linder 42–44 (1992) 329
Marti, O., A. Ruf, M. Hipp, H. Bielefeldt, J. Colchero and J. Mlynek, Mechanical and thermal effects of laser irradiation on force microscope cantilevers 42–44 (1992) 345
Marti, O., see Apell 42–44 (1992) 1133

Marti, O., see Hipp 42–44 (1992) 1498
Martin-Gago, J.A., see Vazquez 42–44 (1992) 616
Masai, J., T. Shibata, Y. Kagawa and S. Kondo, Imaging of subunit complexes of thermophilic bacterium H^+-ATPase with scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1194
Masaki, N., K. Machida, H. Kado, K. Yokoyama and T. Tohda, Molecular-resolution images of aspirin crystals with atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1148
Masalov, S.A., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1574
Masuhara, H., see Sugimura 42–44 (1992) 468
Mathiez, Ph., see Palmino 42–44 (1992) 928
Matsuda, H., see Kishi 42–44 (1992) 1067
Matsuda, R., see Kaneko 42–44 (1992) 1542
Matsuda, T., see Osakabe 48 (1993) 483
Matsushiro, M., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 1553
Matteucci, G., F.F. Medina and G. Pozzi, Electron-optical analysis of the electrostatic Aharonov–Bohm effect 41 (1992) 255
Matteucci, G., G.F. Missiroli, M. Muccini and G. Pozzi, Electron holography in the study of the electrostatic fields: the case of charged microtips 45 (1992) 77
Mayer, E. and G. Astl, Limits of cryofixation as seen by Fourier transform infrared spectra of metmyoglobin azide and carbonyl hemoglobin in vitrified and freeze-concentrated aqueous solution 45 (1992) 185
McBride, S.E., see Strozewski 42–44 (1992) 388
McCallum, B.C. and J.M. Rodenburg, Two-dimensional demonstration of Wigner phase-retrieval microscopy in the STEM configuration 45 (1992) 371
McCallum, B.C., see Rodenburg 48 (1993) 304
McCartney, M.R., see Horita 45 (1992) 263
McCartney, M.R., see Smith 49 (1993) 26
McCartney, M.R., see Gajdardziska-Josifovska 50 (1993) 285
McCartney, M.R., see Weiss 50 (1993) 301
McGonical, G.C., see Yackoboski 42–44 (1992) 963
McInnes, D.A., see Wilson 42–44 (1992) 801
McLean II, W., see Tench 42–44 (1992) 668
Medina, F.F., see Matteucci 41 (1992) 255
Medlin, D.L. and D.G. Howitt, Rapid technique for detecting and correcting signal variation during microanalysis 48 (1993) 93
Meissner, D., see Hiesgen 42–44 (1992) 1403
Meixner, H., see Hanrieder 42–44 (1992) 169
Mellema, J.E., Book review 41 (1992) 253
Méndez, J., J. Gómez-Herrero, H.W. Hao and A.M. Baró, Scanning tunneling microscope for ultra-high vacuum with a high-precision coarse positioning 48 (1993) 315
Menshikov, O.D., see Bashkin 42–44 (1992) 977
Mera, Y., T. Hashizume, K. Maeda and T. Sakurai, FI-STM investigation of the Si(111)2 × 1 cleaved surface 42–44 (1992) 915
Merli, M., see Valdrè 49 (1993) 366
Merli, P.G. and M. Nacucchi, Resolution of superlattice structures with backscattered electrons in a scanning electron microscope 50 (1993) 83
Metaxas, C., see Zajac 42–44 (1992) 998
Meyer, E., see Schwarz 41 (1992) 435
Meyer, E., L. Howald, R.M. Overney, D. Brodbeck, R. Lüthi, H. Haefke, J. Frommer and H.-J. Güntherodt, Structure and dynamics of solid surfaces observed by atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 274
Meyer, E., see Haefke 42–44 (1992) 290
Meyer, E., see Overney 42–44 (1992) 983
Meyer, E., see Schabert 42–44 (1992) 1118
Meyer, E., see Brodbeck 42–44 (1992) 1580
Meyer, J.A., S.J. Stranick, J.B. Wang and P.S. Weiss, Field emission current–voltage curves as a diagnostic for scanning tunneling microscope tips 42–44 (1992) 1538
Michael, J.R., see Williams 47 (1992) 121
Michel, B., L. Novotny and U. Dürig, Low-temperature compatible *I–V* converter 42–44 (1992) 1647
Michel, J., see Bonnet 41 (1992) 105
Michel, J., N. Bonnet, D. Wagner, G. Balossier and P. Bonhomme, Optimization of digital filters for the detection of trace elements in electron energy loss spectroscopy. II. Experiments 48 (1993) 121
Midgley, P.A., see Vincent 50 (1993) 365
Miéville, L., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728
Migliori, A. and G. Pozzi, Computer simulations of electron holographic contour maps of superconducting flux lines 41 (1992) 169
Migliori, A., G. Pozzi and A. Tonomura, Computer simulations of electron holographic contour maps of superconducting flux lines. II. The case of tilted specimens 49 (1993) 87
Miki, K., see Tokumoto 42–44 (1992) 816
Miki, K., Y. Morita, H. Tokumoto, T. Sato, M. Iwatsuki, M. Suzuki and T. Fukuda, Real-time observation of the Si(111):(7 × 7)–(1 × 1) phase transition by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 851
Miki, K., see Morita 42–44 (1992) 922
Milat, O., G. Van Tendeloo and S. Amelinckx, Selective imaging of the "substructures" in incommensurately modulated intergrowth crystal structures 41 (1992) 65

Miles, M.J., see Sautière 42–44 (1992) 1054
Miles, M.J., see Lee 42–44 (1992) 1107
Miles, M.J., see Thomson 42–44 (1992) 1204
Miller, M.L. and R.C. Ewing, Image simulation of partially amorphous materials 48 (1993) 203
Minoda, H. and K. Yagi, REM studies of surface dynamics: growth of Ge on Au-deposited Si(111) surfaces 48 (1993) 371
Miranda, R., see Vazquez de Parga 42–44 (1992) 845
Missiroli, G.F., see Matteucci 45 (1992) 77
Mitchell, J.R., see Wilkins 48 (1993) 197
Mitchell, M.J., see Contrata 48 (1993) 297
Miyashita, M., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 1553
Mizutani, W., M. Shigeno, K. Kajimura and M. Ono, Tunneling through a deformed potential 42–44 (1992) 236
Mlynek, J., see Linder 42–44 (1992) 329
Mlynek, J., see Marti 42–44 (1992) 345
Mlynek, J., see Apell 42–44 (1992) 1133
Mlynek, J., see Hipp 42–44 (1992) 1498
Möbus, G., G. Necker and M. Rühle, Adaptive Fourier-filtering technique for quantitative evaluation of high-resolution electron micrographs of interfaces 49 (1993) 46
Mochel, J.M., see Contrata 48 (1993) 297
Mock, R., see Hanrieder 42–44 (1992) 169
Modak, A.R., S.S.P. Parkin and D.J. Smith, Transmission electron microscopy observations of magnetic multilayers 47 (1992) 375
Moiseev, Yu.N., V.I. Panov, S.V. Savinov, I.V. Yaminsky, P. Todua and D. Znamensky, Atomic force and scanning tunneling microscopy of comb-like cholesteric liquid crystalline polymer LB films 42–44 (1992) 304
Moiseev, Yu.N., V.I. Panov, S.V. Savinov, S.I. Vasil'ev and I.V. Yaminsky, AFM and STM activities at Advanced Technologies Center 42–44 (1992) 1596
Molinàs-Mata, P., see Zegenhagen 42–44 (1992) 952
Möllenstedt, G., see Zhou 41 (1992) 359
Möllenstedt, G., see Zhou 45 (1992) 163
Möller, M., see Stocker 42–44 (1992) 1141
Montelius, L., M.-E. Pistol and L. Samuelson, Low-temperature luminescence due to minority carrier injection from the scanning tunneling microscope tip 42–44 (1992) 210
Mooney, P.E., see Krivanek 49 (1993) 95
Morgan, D.G. and D.J. DeRosier, Processing images of helical structures: a new twist 46 (1992) 263
Morgan, D.G., see Ruiz 49 (1993) 417
Moriarty, P. and G. Hughes, An investigation of the early stages of native oxide growth on chemically etched and sulfur-treated GaAs(100) and InP(100) surfaces by scanning tunnelling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 956
Moriguchi, S., see Isoda 41 (1992) 99
Morikawa, K., see Sakata 45 (1992) 253
Morita, S., see Endo 42–44 (1992) 674
Morita, S., see Sugawara 42–44 (1992) 1372
Morita, Y., see Tokumoto 42–44 (1992) 816
Morita, Y., see Miki 42–44 (1992) 851
Morita, Y., K. Miki and H. Tokumoto, Scanning tunneling microscopy of 1%-HF-treated Si(111) surfaces 42–44 (1992) 922
Moriya, T., see Oshio 42–44 (1992) 744
Morniroli, J.P. and J.W. Steeds, Microdiffraction as a tool for crystal structure identification and determination 45 (1992) 219
Moser, A., see Jung 42–44 (1992) 1446
Moskovits, M., see Wang 45 (1992) 337
Moslih, J., see Lacaze 42–44 (1992) 1037
Motai, K., see Hashizume 42–44 (1992) 553
Motai, K., see Ichimiya 42–44 (1992) 910
Mou, J. and W.S. Yang, Scanning tunneling microscopy studies of alanine and phenylalanine molecules adsorbed on graphite 42–44 (1992) 1025
Mou, J., see Yang 42–44 (1992) 1031
Mouttet, C., see Palmino 42–44 (1992) 928
Mu, J.Q., see Tian 42–44 (1992) 460
Mu, J.Q., see Mao 42–44 (1992) 464
Muccini, M., see Matteucci 45 (1992) 77
Mulhern, P.J., B.L. Blackford, M.H. Jericho, G. Southam and T.J. Beveridge, AFM and STM studies of the interaction of antibodies with the S-layer sheath of the archaeobacterium *Methanospirillum hungatei* 42–44 (1992) 1214
Müller, B., see Köhler 42–44 (1992) 832
Müller, H.U., B. Völkel, M. Hofmann, Ch. Wöll and M. Grunze, Emission properties of electron point sources 50 (1993) 57
Müller, M., H. Vehoff and P. Neumann, STM on cracks in brittle materials 42–44 (1992) 1412
Müller, R., see Heinrich 49 (1993) 265
Müller, S.A., K. Goldie, R. Bürki, R. Häring and A. Engel, Factors influencing the precision of quantitative scanning transmission electron microscopy 46 (1992) 317
Müller, T., J. Edlinger and H.K. Pulker, Heat shock fracturing and replication for the electron microscopy of thin films 41 (1992) 89
Müllerová, I. and M. Lenc, Some approaches to low-voltage scanning electron microscopy 41 (1992) 399
Müllerová, I., see Lenc 41 (1992) 411
Müllerová, I., see Lenc 45 (1992) 159

Munro, E., see Wells 47 (1992) 101
Murphy, J.C., see Srinivasan 42–44 (1992) 453

Nacucchi, M., see Merli 50 (1993) 83
Nagahara, L.A., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
Nakagiri, T., see Kishi 42–44 (1992) 1067
Nakahara, H., M. Ichikawa and S. Stoyanov, Microprobe RHEED and SREM studies of Si MBE on Ga-adsorbed Si(111) surface 48 (1993) 417
Nakahara, H., see Ichimiya 48 (1993) 425
Nakahara, S. and A.G. Cullis, Simple method for determining the absolute sense of image rotation in a transmission electron microscope 45 (1992) 365
Nakamoto, K. and K. Uozumi, A compact STM compatible with conventional SEM 42–44 (1992) 1569
Nakamura, K., see Kreuzer 45 (1992) 381
Nakamura, Y., see Kaneko 42–44 (1992) 1542
Nakano, A., see Sugawara 42–44 (1992) 1372
Nakatani, N., see Oshio 42–44 (1992) 310
Naudon, A., see Enea 42–44 (1992) 572
Nayfeh, M.H., see Zheng 42–44 (1992) 1303
Nebesney, K.W., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Necker, G., see Möbus 49 (1993) 46
Neddermeyer, H., see Brodde 42–44 (1992) 556
Neddermeyer, H., see Kliese 42–44 (1992) 824
Neitzert, M., see Kemmer 42–44 (1992) 1345
Nellist, P.D., see Rodenburg 48 (1993) 304
Ness, H., see Gautier 42–44 (1992) 91
Neumann, P., see Müller 42–44 (1992) 1412
Neumann, R., see Kemmer 42–44 (1992) 1345
Nevière, M., see De Fornel 42–44 (1992) 422
Niedermann, Ph., see Renner 42–44 (1992) 699
Niedermann, Ph., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728
Niedermann, Ph., see Kent 42–44 (1992) 1632
Niedrig, H., see Weickenmeier 49 (1993) 210
Nikishin, V.I., see Efremov 42–44 (1992) 1459
Nilsson, P.-Å., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 734
Nishikawa, O., see Iwawaki 42–44 (1992) 895
Nishikawa, O., see Iwawaki 42–44 (1992) 902
Niwa, M., Y. Watanabe, I. Sumita and H. Iwasaki, Atomic rearrangement of the SiO_2-stripped Si(001) surface by thermal annealing 42–44 (1992) 1360
Noguera, C., see Sacks 42–44 (1992) 140
Nolan, T.P., R. Sinclair, R. Ranjan and T. Yamashita, Microstructure and crystallography of textured CoCrTa/Cr recording media 47 (1992) 437
Nonnenmacher, M., M. O'Boyle and H.K. Wickramasinghe, Surface investigations with a Kelvin probe force microscope 42–44 (1992) 268
Nonnenmacher, M. and H.K. Wickramasinghe, Optical absorption spectroscopy by scanning force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 351
Norian, K.H., see Rieberer 41 (1992) 225
Noupa, C., see Porte 42–44 (1992) 1355
Novotny, L., see Michel 42–44 (1992) 1647

Obcemea, C.H. and B. Vidic, Bilipid layer molecular organization in P_β phase studied by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1019
O'Boyle, M., see Nonnenmacher 42–44 (1992) 268
Ocal, C., see Vazquez de Parga 42–44 (1992) 845
Oden, P.I., L.A. Nagahara, J.J. Graham, J. Pan, N.J. Tao, Y. Li, T.G. Thundat, J.A. DeRose and S.M. Lindsay, Atomic force and scanning tunneling microscopy observations of whisker crystals and surface modification on evaporated gold films 42–44 (1992) 580
Ogawa, H., see Kaneko 42–44 (1992) 1542
Ogawa, T., see Isoda 41 (1992) 99
Ogletree, D.F., see Dunphy 42–44 (1992) 490
Ogletree, D.F., see Kolbe 42–44 (1992) 1113
Oguchi, S., see Kaneko 42–44 (1992) 1542
Ohkouchi, S. and I. Tanaka, Scanning tunneling microscopy of GaAs-on-InP heteroepitaxial growth 42–44 (1992) 771
Ohnesorge, F., see Häberle 42–44 (1992) 1161
Ohnesorge, F., W.M. Heckl, W. Häberle, D. Pum, M. Sara, H. Schindler, K. Schilcher, A. Kiener, D.P.E. Smith, U.B. Sleytr and G. Binnig, Scanning force microscopy studies of the S-layers from *Bacillus coagulans* E38-66, *Bacillus sphaericus* CCM2177 and of an antibody binding process 42–44 (1992) 1236
Ohno, T., Intensity changes induced by beam damage in electron diffraction from behenic acid multiple monolayers 48 (1993) 359
Oka, M., see Yamamoto 42–44 (1992) 1422
Okada, T., see Kaneko 42–44 (1992) 1542
O'Keefe, M.A., "Resolution" in high-resolution electron microscopy 47 (1992) 282
Olin, H., B.-O. Aronsson, B. Kasemo, J. Lausmaa and M. Rodahl, Scanning tunneling microscopy of oxidized titanium surfaces in air 42–44 (1992) 567
Olin, H., G. Brorsson, P. Davidsson, Z.G. Ivanov, P.-Å. Nilsson and T. Claeson, Scanning tunneling microscopy of laser-deposited YBCO thin films 42–44 (1992) 734
Olin, H., see Davidsson 42–44 (1992) 1470
Olson, N.H., see Belnap 48 (1993) 347
Olsson, L., P. Tengvall, R. Wigren and R. Erlandsson, Interaction forces between a tungsten tip and methylated

SiO_2 surfaces studied with scanning force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 73
Onda, N., see Stalder 42–44 (1992) 781
Ono, M., see Mizutani 42–44 (1992) 236
Onuki, T., see Suzuki 42–44 (1992) 1553
Onuki, Y., see Sakamaki 42–44 (1992) 599
Orloff, J., see Sato 41 (1992) 181
Orlova, E., see Van Heel 46 (1992) 307
Osaka, J., see Tanimoto 42–44 (1992) 1275
Osakabe, N., T. Matsuda, J. Endo and A. Tonomura, Reflection electron holographic observation of surface displacement field 48 (1993) 483
Oshio, T., N. Nakatani, Y. Sakai, N. Suzuki and T. Kataoka, Atomic force microscope detection system using an optical fiber heterodyne interferometer free from external disturbances 42–44 (1992) 310
Oshio, T., Y. Sakai, T. Moriya and S. Ehara, STM study of transition-metal oxide 42–44 (1992) 744
Otten, M.T. and W.M.J. Coene, High-resolution imaging on a field emission TEM 48 (1993) 77
Ourmazd, A., see Baumann 47 (1992) 167
Overney, R.M., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 274
Overney, R.M., L. Howald, J. Frommer, E. Meyer, D. Brodbeck and H.-J. Güntherodt, Molecular surface structure of organic crystals observed by atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 983
Overney, R.M., see Schabert 42–44 (1992) 1118
Overney, R.M., see Brodbeck 42–44 (1992) 1580
Ožvold, M., see Lányi 42–44 (1992) 1664

Paciornik, S., R. Kilaas and U. Dahmen, Assessment of specimen noise in HREM images of simple structures 50 (1993) 255
Pagnia, H., see Hübner 42–44 (1992) 1519
Palmino, F., Ph. Dumas, Ph. Mathiez, C. Mouttet, F. Salvan and U. Köhler, Scanning tunneling microscopy investigations on Pb/Si(111) 42–44 (1992) 928
Pan, G.Z., see Li 45 (1992) 299
Pan, J., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
Pan, M. and P.A. Crozier, Low-dose high-resolution electron microscopy of zeolite materials with a slow-scan CCD camera 48 (1993) 332
Pancorbo, M., see Aguilar 42–44 (1992) 1329
Pang, S., see Ma 42–44 (1992) 1350
Panov, V.I., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 304
Panov, V.I., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 1596
Pappas, R.A., E.R. Hunt and S.E. Ulloa, STM study of $CuCl_2$ intercalated in graphite 42–44 (1992) 679
Parkin, S.S.P., see Modak 47 (1992) 375
Pashley, M.D. and K.W. Haberern, Effect of Si doping on surface ordering of MBE GaAs(001) 42–44 (1992) 1281
Pattabiraman, N., see Srinivasan 42–44 (1992) 453
Patterson, M.Q., see Zajac 42–44 (1992) 998
Pawley, J.B., see Joy 47 (1992) 80
Pawley, J.B., see Booy 48 (1993) 273
Pehrson, S., see Davidsson 42–44 (1992) 1470
Peng, L.-M., see Wang 45 (1992) 405
Peng, L.-M. and K.H. Kuo, Foreword to Reflection Electron Microscopy 48 (1993) 367
Peng, L.-M., A.Y. Du, J. Jiang and J.X. Zhou, Reflection electron imaging of semiconductor multilayer materials 48 (1993) 453
Peng, L.-M., see Hsu 48 (1993) 489
Peng, S.S. and H.J.F. Jansen, Structural and magnetic properties of tetragonally distorted iron 47 (1992) 361
Perovic, D.D., see Rossouw 48 (1993) 49
Persch, G. and H. Strecker, Applications of magnetic force microscopy in magnetic storage device manufacturing 42–44 (1992) 1269
Persson, M., see Davidsson 42–44 (1992) 1470
Petermann, J., see Eng 42–44 (1992) 989
Petford-Long, A.K., P.E. Donovan and A. Heys, Microstructure of Gd/W magnetic multilayered films 47 (1992) 323
Petford-Long, A.K., A. Cerezo and J.M. Hyde, Atom probe analysis and modelling of interfaces in magnetic multilayers 47 (1992) 367
Pethica, J.B., see Wilson 42–44 (1992) 801
Pham, M.C., see Lacaze 42–44 (1992) 1037
Phaner, M., see Porte 42–44 (1992) 1355
Phillipp, F., see Bierwolf 49 (1993) 273
Pinkvos, H., H. Poppa, E. Bauer and J. Hurst, Spin-polarized low-energy electron microscopy study of the magnetic microstructure of ultra-thin epitaxial cobalt films on W(110) 47 (1992) 339
Pistol, M.-E., see Montelius 42–44 (1992) 210
Piza, M., see Hawley 42–44 (1992) 705
Plate, U., see Reimer 46 (1992) 335
Ploessl, R., see Chapman 47 (1992) 331
Ploog, K., see Bierwolf 49 (1993) 273
Podbrdsky, J., see Smith 49 (1993) 26
Pook, M., see Köhler 42–44 (1992) 832
Poppa, H., see Pinkvos 47 (1992) 339
Poppe, U., see Cox 42–44 (1992) 776
Poppe, U., see Ebert 42–44 (1992) 871
Porte, L., M. Phaner, C. Noupa, B. Tardy and J.C. Bertolini, Scanning tunneling microscopy investigation of small palladium catalyst particles supported on graphite 42–44 (1992) 1355
Portnov, S.M., see Bashkin 42–44 (1992) 977
Pothier, H., see Devoret 42–44 (1992) 22
Pozzi, G., see Migliori 41 (1992) 169

Pozzi, G., see Matteucci 41 (1992) 255
Pozzi, G., see Matteucci 45 (1992) 77
Pozzi, G., see Migliori 49 (1993) 87
Pozzi, G., see Herring 50 (1993) 94
Prasad, K., see Zimmermann-Edling 42–44 (1992) 1398
Prinz, G.A., Magnetic anisotropy in epitaxial metal films 47 (1992) 346
Prokes, S.M., see Glembocki 42–44 (1992) 764
Pulker, H.K., see Müller 41 (1992) 89
Pum, D., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Putman, C.A.J., B.G. de Grooth, N.F. van Hulst and J. Greve, A theoretical comparison between interferometric and optical beam deflection technique for the measurement of cantilever displacement in AFM 42–44 (1992) 1509
Putman, C.A.J., K.O. van der Werf, B.G. de Grooth, N.F. van Hulst, F.B. Segerink and J. Greve, Atomic force microscope featuring an integrated optical microscope 42–44 (1992) 1549
Putman, C.A.J., B.G. de Grooth, P.K. Hansma, N.F. van Hulst and J. Greve, Immunogold labels: cell-surface markers in atomic force microscopy 48 (1993) 177

Qian, J.Q., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Qian, W., B. Tötdal, R. Høier and J.C.H. Spence, Channelling effects on oxygen-characteristic X-ray emission and their use as reference sites for ALCHEMI 41 (1992) 147
Qin, X.R., D. Yang, R.F. Frindt and J.C. Irwin, Scanning tunneling microscopy of single-layer MoS_2 in water and butanol 42–44 (1992) 630
Quandt, E., see Weickenmeier 49 (1993) 210
Quate, C.F., see Barrett 42–44 (1992) 262
Quate, C.F., see Yamada 42–44 (1992) 1044
Quillet, V., see Lacaze 42–44 (1992) 1037

Rabe, J.P., Molecules at interfaces: STM in materials and life sciences 42–44 (1992) 41
Rabe, J.P., see Eng 42–44 (1992) 1059
Rabe, J.P., see Butt 46 (1992) 375
Rachel, R., see Dray 41 (1992) 83
Radermacher, M., see Frank 46 (1992) 241
Radmacher, M., K. Eberle and H.E. Gaub, An AFM with integrated micro-fluorescence optics: design and performance 42–44 (1992) 968
Rafai, M., see Enea 42–44 (1992) 572
Raistrick, I.D., see Hawley 42–44 (1992) 705
Rammensee, W., see Bosbach 42–44 (1992) 973
Ramseyer, J.P., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 715
Ranck, J.-L., see Lepault 46 (1992) 19
Ranjan, R., see Nolan 47 (1992) 437
Ray, C.D., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Reetz, O., see Anton 41 (1992) 303
Reiffel, J., "Not for publication" 49 (1993) 443
Reihl, B., see Gaisch 42–44 (1992) 1621
Reimer, L., I. Fromm, P. Hirsch, U. Plate and R. Rennekamp, Combination of EELS modes and electron spectroscopic imaging and diffraction in an energy-filtering electron microscope 46 (1992) 335
Reimer, L., see Hirsch 50 (1993) 263
Rempfer, G.F. and O.H. Griffith, Emission microscopy and related techniques: resolution in photoelectron microscopy, low energy electron microscopy and mirror electron microscopy 47 (1992) 35
Rempfer, G.F., Methods of calculating resolution in electron microscopy: Scherzer's equation, circles of least confusion and the intensity distribution approach 47 (1992) 241
Rennekamp, R., see Reimer 46 (1992) 335
Renner, Ch., A.D. Kent, Ph. Niedermann, Ø. Fischer and F. Lévy, Scanning tunneling spectroscopy of the Abrikosov flux lattice from the clean toward the dirty limit 42–44 (1992) 699
Renner, Ch., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728
Renner, Ch., see Kent 42–44 (1992) 1632
Reuter, M.C., see Tromp 50 (1993) 171
Rez, P., Chemical lattice imaging: a pedantic note 41 (1992) 115
Rez, P., see Weiss 41 (1992) 291
Rieberer, S. and K.H. Norian, Analytical electron microscopy of Nafion ion exchange membranes 41 (1992) 225
Rieder, K.H., see Haase 42–44 (1992) 541
Rintelen, Th., see Kasper 42–44 (1992) 1181
Roberts, C.J., see Wilkins 48 (1993) 197
Roberts, C.J., M.C. Davies, D.E. Jackson and S.J.B. Tendler, Controlled surface damage using a scanning tunnelling microscope on platinum and platinum–carbon films and the in-situ correction of tip defects 48 (1993) 265
Rocca-Serra, J., see Barbet 50 (1993) 355
Rodahl, M., see Olin 42–44 (1992) 567
Rodenburg, J.M., see McCallum 45 (1992) 371
Rodenburg, J.M., B.C. McCallum and P.D. Nellist, Experimental tests on double-resolution coherent imaging via STEM 48 (1993) 304
Rodrigo, J.G., see Agraït 42–44 (1992) 177
Rohrer, H., STM: 10 years after 42–44 (1992) 1
Romig, Jr., A.D., see Williams 47 (1992) 121
Ronda, A., see Vigneron 42–44 (1992) 250
Rong, Z.Y., A. Chang, L.F. Cohen and E.L. Wolf, STM control of non-in-

teger charge on a metal particle inferred from Coulomb staircase 42–44 (1992) 333
Rose, H., see Hammel 49 (1993) 81
Rose, H., see Weickenmeier 49 (1993) 210
Rossouw, C.J. and D.D. Perovic, Dynamical LACBED analysis of Si/SiGe and Si/SiB multilayer structures 48 (1993) 49
Rossouw, C.J., see Allen 48 (1993) 341
Röttger, B., see Kliese 42–44 (1992) 824
Rousset, S., S. Gauthier, O. Siboulet, J.C. Girard, S. de Cheveigné, M. Huerta-Garnica, W. Sacks, M. Belin and J. Klein, Step–step interactions on copper vicinal surfaces 42–44 (1992) 515
Rowley, P.N., see Sauer 49 (1993) 198
Rowntree, P., see Wang 45 (1992) 337
Rozeveld, S.J. and J.M. Howe, Determination of multiple lattice parameters from convergent-beam electron diffraction patterns 50 (1993) 41
Ru, Q., see Tanji 49 (1993) 259
Ruan, L., I. Stensgaard, F. Besenbacher and E. Lægsgaard, A scanning tunneling microscopy study of the interaction of S with the Cu(111) surface 42–44 (1992) 498
Ruf, A., see Marti 42–44 (1992) 345
Rugar, D., see Albrecht 42–44 (1992) 1638
Rugar, D., see Grütter 47 (1992) 393
Rühle, M., see Baumeister 49 (1993) vii
Rühle, M., see Möbus 49 (1993) 46
Ruiz, T., N.R. Francis, D.G. Morgan and D.J. DeRosier, Size of the export channel in the flagellar filament of *Salmonella typhimurium* 49 (1993) 417
Russell, P.E., see Bumgarner 42–44 (1992) 1433
Russell, P.E., see Grigg 42–44 (1992) 1504
Russell, P.E., see Ximen 42–44 (1992) 1526
Russell, P.E., see Grigg 42–44 (1992) 1616
Rykov, S.A., see Davydov 42–44 (1992) 878

Sabinina, I.V. and A.K. Gutakovsky, Preparation of TEM samples from compound semiconductors by chemo-mechanical polishing 45 (1992) 411
Saburi, T., see Yamamoto 42–44 (1992) 1422
Sacks, W. and C. Noguera, Investigation of the tunneling current for adsorbates on a surface 42–44 (1992) 140
Sacks, W., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
Saemann-Ischenko, G., see Burger 42–44 (1992) 721
Sáenz, J.J., see Atlan 42–44 (1992) 154
Sáenz, J.J., see Bergasa 42–44 (1992) 1189
Sai, F., see Watanuki 42–44 (1992) 315
Saijo, H., see Isshiki 41 (1992) 201
Saito, Y., N. Suzuki, H. Shinohara, T. Hayashi and M. Tomita, Transmission electron microscopy and electron energy loss spectroscopy of C_{60} fullerite 41 (1992) 1
Saitoh, K., see Isoda 41 (1992) 99
Saka, H., see Kamino 41 (1992) 245
Sakai, Y., see Oshio 42–44 (1992) 310
Sakai, Y., see Oshio 42–44 (1992) 744
Sakamaki, K., A. Fujishima and Y. Onuki, In-situ observation of 1T-$TaS_{2-x}Se_x$ charge density waves 42–44 (1992) 599
Sakata, K., Y. Tahara, K. Morikawa, Y. Fujiyoshi and Y. Kimura, A method for observing cross-sectional views of biomembranes 45 (1992) 253
Sakurai, T., see Hashizume 42–44 (1992) 553
Sakurai, T., see Ichimiya 42–44 (1992) 910
Sakurai, T., see Mera 42–44 (1992) 915
Salmeron, M.B., see Dunphy 42–44 (1992) 490
Salmeron, M.B., see Kolbe 42–44 (1992) 1113
Salomon, L., see De Fornel 42–44 (1992) 422
Salvan, F., see Palmino 42–44 (1992) 928
Salvarezza, R.C., see Gómez-Rodríguez 42–44 (1992) 1321
Samuelson, L., see Montelius 42–44 (1992) 210
Sanchez, V., see Chahboun 41 (1992) 235
Sander, R., see Wang 42–44 (1992) 594
Sander, R., see Schimmel 42–44 (1992) 683
Sara, M., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Sarid, D., T. Chen, S. Howells, M. Gallagher, L. Yi, D.L. Lichtenberger, K.W. Nebesney, C.D. Ray, D.R. Huffman and L.D. Lamb, Buckyball–substrate interactions probed by STM and AFM 42–44 (1992) 610
Sarikaya, M., Preface to Resolution in the Microscope 47 (1992) vii
Sarikaya, M., Evolution of resolution in microscopy 47 (1992) 1
Sarikaya, M. and J.M. Howe, Resolution in conventional transmission electron microscopy 47 (1992) 145
Sasabe, H., see Toyoshima 48 (1993) 165
Sato, M. and J. Orloff, A new concept of theoretical resolution of an optical system, comparison with experiment and optimum condition for a point source 41 (1992) 181
Sato, T., see Tokumoto 42–44 (1992) 816
Sato, T., see Miki 42–44 (1992) 851
Sattler, K., see Kwetkus 42–44 (1992) 749
Sauer, H., R. Brydson, P.N. Rowley, W. Engel and J.M. Thomas, Determination of coordinations and coordination-specific site occupancies by electron energy-loss spectroscopy: an investigation of boron–oxygen compounds 49 (1993) 198
Saunders, M., see Bird 45 (1992) 241
Saunders, M., see Mansfield 48 (1993) 1

Sautet, P. and C. Joachim, Are electronic interference effects important for STM imaging of substrates and adsorbates? A theoretical analysis 42–44 (1992) 115
Sautet, P., see Dunphy 42–44 (1992) 490
Sautière, L., S. Day and M.J. Miles, Smectic structures in a two-component liquid crystal mixture 42–44 (1992) 1054
Savinov, S.V., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 304
Savinov, S.V., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 1596
Saxton, W.O., see Dray 41 (1992) 83
Saxton, W.O., R. Dürr and W. Baumeister, From lattice distortion to molecular distortion: characterising and exploiting crystal deformation 46 (1992) 287
Sbosny, H., see Hietschold 42–44 (1992) 200
Scandella, L. and H.-J. Güntherodt, Field emission resonances studied with $dI/ds(V)$ and $dI/dV(V)$ curves 42–44 (1992) 546
Schabert, F., A. Hefti, K. Goldie, A. Stemmer, A. Engel, E. Meyer, R.M. Overney and H.-J. Güntherodt, Ambient-pressure scanning probe microscopy of 2D regular protein arrays 42–44 (1992) 1118
Schabtach, E., see García 42–44 (1992) 1250
Schapink, F.W., see Gong 41 (1992) 375
Schattschneider, P. and P. Jonas, Iterative reduction of gain variations in parallel electron energy loss spectrometry 49 (1993) 179
Schatz, M. and M. van Heel, Invariant recognition of molecular projections in vitreous ice preparations 45 (1992) 15
Schatz, M., see Van Heel 46 (1992) 307
Scheerschmidt, K., see Lichte 47 (1992) 231
Scheerschmidt, K., see Hillebrand 49 (1993) 252
Scheinfein, M.R. and D.J. Smith, Foreword to Microstructure of Magnetic Materials 47 (1992) 309
Scheinfein, M.R., see DiCarlo 47 (1992) 383
Scheinfein, M.R., see Chamberlin 47 (1992) 408
Scheybani, T., see Hillebrand 42–44 (1992) 1255
Scheybani, T., see Jap 46 (1992) 45
Schilcher, K., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Schimizu, T., see Tsukada 42–44 (1992) 360
Schimmel, Th., H. Fuchs, R. Sander and M. Lux-Steiner, Atomically resolved STM imaging of ion-bombarded WSe_2 42–44 (1992) 683
Schimmel, Th., see Fuchs 42–44 (1992) 1295
Schindler, H., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Schiske, P., Remarks on reconstruction of binary objects from projections 49 (1993) 121
Schlittler, R.R., see Berndt 42–44 (1992) 355
Schlittler, R.R., see Gimzewski 42–44 (1992) 366
Schlittler, R.R., see Berndt 42–44 (1992) 528
Schlittler, R.R., see Gaisch 42–44 (1992) 1621
Schlögl, R., see Atamny 42–44 (1992) 660
Schlögl, R., see Atamny 48 (1993) 281
Schmid, A.K. and J. Kirschner, In situ observation of epitaxial growth of Co thin films on Cu(100) 42–44 (1992) 483
Schmid, H., see Kreuzer 45 (1992) 381
Schmid, H., see Shedd 48 (1993) 43
Schmid, M. and P. Varga, Analysis of vibration-isolating systems for scanning tunneling microscopes 42–44 (1992) 1610
Schmid, M.F., R. Dargahi and M.W. Tam, SPECTRA: a system for processing electron images of crystals 48 (1993) 251
Schmidt, A.A., see Anton 41 (1992) 303
Schmitt, F.-J., see Weisenhorn 42–44 (1992) 1125
Schmitz, A., see Van Cappellen 41 (1992) 193
Schmitz, A. and E. Van Cappellen, Influence of X-ray absorption on the spatial resolution of X-ray microanalysis of thin foils 45 (1992) 417
Schneider, W.D., see Gaisch 42–44 (1992) 1621
Schneir, J., see Dagata 42–44 (1992) 1288
Scholte, P.M.L.O., see Hoogenraad 42–44 (1992) 1004
Schott, M., see Lacaze 42–44 (1992) 1037
Schrick, J.J., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088
Schröder, J., C. Günther, R.Q. Hwang and R.J. Behm, A comparative STM study of the growth of thin Au films on clean and oxygen-precovered Ru(0001) surfaces 42–44 (1992) 475
Schuhrke, T., M. Mändl, J. Zweck and H. Hoffmann, Investigation of surface amorphization of silicon wafers during ion-milling 41 (1992) 429
Schuster, R., J.V. Barth, J. Wintterlin, R.J. Behm and G. Ertl, Distance dependence and corrugation in barrier-height measurements on metal surfaces 42–44 (1992) 533
Schwarz, U.D., H. Haefke, Th. Jung, E. Meyer, H.-J. Güntherodt, R. Steiger and J. Bohonek, Plate-like microcrystals of silver bromide investigated by scanning force microscopy 41 (1992) 435
Schwarz, U.D., see Haefke 42–44 (1992) 290
Schwarz, U.D., see Jung 42–44 (1992) 1446
Schweizer, T., see Heinrich 49 (1993) 265
Schwoerer, M., see Bar 42–44 (1992) 644
Sears, J.S., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 207
Sears, J.S., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 219
Sedat, J.W., see Koster 46 (1992) 207
Segerink, F.B., see Van Hulst 42–44 (1992) 416
Segerink, F.B., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1549
Seifert, W., E. Gerner, M. Stachel and K. Dransfeld, Scanning tunneling microscopy at microwave frequencies 42–44 (1992) 379
Senkel, R., see Hirsch 50 (1993) 263
Serena, P.A., see Casero 42–44 (1992) 134
Setna, R.P., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
Shah, A., see Zimmermann-Edling 42–44 (1992) 1398

Shang, G.Y., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Shankland, K., see Gilmore 49 (1993) 132
Shao, Z., see Wang 41 (1992) 11
Shao, Z., see Yang 45 (1992) 199
Shao, Z., see Zhao 48 (1993) 290
Shao, Z., see Yang 50 (1993) 157
Sharp, S.L., see Ferrell 42–44 (1992) 408
Shedd, G.M., H. Schmid and H.-W. Fink, Building a micrometer-scale electrostatic lens by hand 48 (1993) 43
Shen, J., see Ma 42–44 (1992) 1350
Shewry, P.R., see Thomson 42–44 (1992) 1204
Shi, S., see Sun 50 (1993) 127
Shibata, T., see Masai 42–44 (1992) 1194
Shigeno, M., see Mizutani 42–44 (1992) 236
Shimizu, R., see Taniguchi 41 (1992) 323
Shimo, N., see Sugimura 42–44 (1992) 468
Shinohara, H., see Saito 41 (1992) 1
Shiojiri, M., see Isshiki 41 (1992) 201
Shollock, B.A., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
Shvets, I.V., see Wiesendanger 42–44 (1992) 338
Siboulet, O., see Rousset 42–44 (1992) 515
Siegenthaler, H., see Descouts 42–44 (1992) vii
Siekhaus, W.J., see Tench 42–44 (1992) 668
Siekhaus, W.J., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1049
Siekhaus, W.J., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1095
Silcox, J., P. Xu and R.F. Loane, Resolution limits in annular dark field STEM 47 (1992) 173
Silcox, J., see Hillyard 49 (1993) 14
Simon, M., see Cox 42–44 (1992) 776
Sinclair, R., see Nolan 47 (1992) 437
Sirringhaus, H., see Stalder 42–44 (1992) 781
Sivel, V., see Coratger 42–44 (1992) 653
Slavin, A.J., see Feenstra 42–44 (1992) 33
Sleytr, U.B., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Slinkman, J., see Huang 42–44 (1992) 298
Smith, A.E., G. Lehmpfuhl and Y. Uchida, A comparison between experimental and calculated convergent beam RHEED patterns from the Pt(111) surface 41 (1992) 367
Smith, D.J., see Scheinfein 47 (1992) 309
Smith, D.J., see Modak 47 (1992) 375
Smith, D.J., M. Gajdardziska-Josifovska, P. Lu, M.R. McCartney, J. Podbrdsky, P.R. Swann and J.S. Jones, Development and applications of a 300 keV ultrahigh-vacuum high-resolution electron microscope 49 (1993) 26
Smith, D.J., see Gajdardziska-Josifovska 50 (1993) 285
Smith, D.J., see Weiss 50 (1993) 301
Smith, D.P.E., see Häberle 42–44 (1992) 1161
Smith, D.P.E., see Ohnesorge 42–44 (1992) 1236
Smith, D.P.E., see Albrecht 42–44 (1992) 1638
Smith, G.D.W., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
Smith, K.W., see Hagan 42–44 (1992) 587
Smith, M.F., see Langmore 46 (1992) 349
Smith, W.F., see Ehrichs 42–44 (1992) 1438
Snow, E.S., see Glembocki 42–44 (1992) 764
Solomon, I., see Bonnell 42–44 (1992) 788
Somlyo, A.P., see Wang 41 (1992) 11
Somlyo, A.P., see Yang 45 (1992) 199
Somlyo, A.P., see Zhao 48 (1993) 290
Somlyo, A.V., see Zhao 48 (1993) 290
Sotnik, N., see Hübner 42–44 (1992) 1519
Southam, G., see Mulhern 42–44 (1992) 1214
Spellward, P., see Vine 41 (1992) 423
Spellward, P., see Vincent 50 (1993) 365
Spence, J.C.H., see Batson 41 (1992) 137
Spence, J.C.H., see Qian 41 (1992) 147
Spence, J.C.H., see Lo 48 (1993) 433
Spranck, M., see Hirsch 50 (1993) 263
Sprang, H., see Zimmermann-Edling 42–44 (1992) 1366
Srinivasan, R., J.C. Murphy and N. Pattabiraman, STM observations of two-dimensional condensed layers on solid electrodes 42–44 (1992) 453
Stachel, M., see Seifert 42–44 (1992) 379
Stalder, R., H. Sirringhaus, N. Onda and H. von Känel, Interfacial dislocations detected by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 781
Stark, I., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
Stedman, M., see Wells 42–44 (1992) 1200
Steeds, J.W., see Vine 41 (1992) 423
Steeds, J.W., see Morniroli 45 (1992) 219
Steeds, J.W. and R. Vincent, Prospects for convergent beam electron diffraction with 200–300 kV cold field emission transmission electron microscopes 47 (1992) 162
Steeds, J.W., see Vincent 50 (1993) 365
Steiger, R., see Schwarz 41 (1992) 435
Stemmer, A., see Schabert 42–44 (1992) 1118
Stenkamp, D. and W. Jäger, Compositional and structural characterization of Si_xGe_{1-x} alloys and heterostructures by high-resolution transmission electron microscopy 50 (1993) 321
Stensgaard, I., see Ruan 42–44 (1992) 498
Stensgaard, I., see Eierdal 42–44 (1992) 505
Stephan, J., see Atamny 42–44 (1992) 660
Steven, A.C., see Aldroubi 46 (1992) 175
Stine, K.J. and C.M. Knobler, Fluorescence microscopy: a tool for studying the physical chemistry of interfaces 47 (1992) 23
Stocker, W., B. Bickmann, S.N. Magonov, H.-J. Cantow, B. Lotz, J.-C. Wittmann and M. Möller, Surface structure of polymers and their model compounds observed by atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1141
Stockman, L., H. Vloeberghs, I. Heyvaert, C. Van Haesendonck and Y. Bruynseraede, Topographic study of thin gold films grown on SiO_2 42–44 (1992) 1317
Stoeffler, D., see Gautier 42–44 (1992) 91

Stoiber, J., B. Guisolan and R. Gotthardt, Low-temperature straining stage for in situ studies of thermoelastic martensitic transformations in a 200 kV electron microscope 49 (1993) 37
Stokke, B.T., see Wilkins 48 (1993) 197
Stoll, E.P., Restoration of STM images distorted by time-dependent piezo driver aftereffects 42–44 (1992) 1585
Stoyanov, S., see Nakahara 48 (1993) 417
Stranick, S.J., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 1538
Strecker, H., see Persch 42–44 (1992) 1269
Strozewski, K.J., S.E. McBride and G.C. Wetsel, Jr., High-frequency surface-displacement detection using an STM as a mixer–demodulator 42–44 (1992) 388
Stuart, M.C.A., see Frederik 48 (1993) 107
Subbiah, S., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1049
Sueoka, K., see Watanuki 42–44 (1992) 315
Sugawara, Y., Y. Fukano, Y. Kamihara, S. Morita, A. Nakano, T. Ida and R. Kaneko, AFM/STM investigation of polycrystalline Si surface 42–44 (1992) 1372
Sugimura, H., T. Uchida, N. Shimo, N. Kitamura and H. Masuhara, Fluorescent micropattern formation on ionic conductive polymer films by a scanning electrochemical microscope 42–44 (1992) 468
Sukharev, Y., see Zou 49 (1993) 147
Sumita, I., see Tanaka 42–44 (1992) 864
Sumita, I., see Udagawa 42–44 (1992) 946
Sumita, I., see Niwa 42–44 (1992) 1360
Sumomogi, T., see Endo 42–44 (1992) 674
Sun, S., S. Shi and R.D. Leapman, Water distributions of hydrated biological specimens by valence electron energy loss spectroscopy 50 (1993) 127
Sutton, A.P., see Wilson 42–44 (1992) 801
Suzuki, M., see Tokumoto 42–44 (1992) 816
Suzuki, M., see Miki 42–44 (1992) 851
Suzuki, M. and T. Fukuda, Observation of indium on GaAs(110) surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 858
Suzuki, M., Y. Homma, Y. Kudoh and R. Kaneko, Observation of step formation on vicinal Si(111) surfaces by atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 940
Suzuki, M., T. Fujii, T. Onuki, M. Miyashita and M. Matsushiro, Scanning tunneling microscope coaxially arranged with an optical microscope 42–44 (1992) 1553
Suzuki, N., see Saito 41 (1992) 1
Suzuki, N., see Oshio 42–44 (1992) 310
Swann, P.R., see Smith 49 (1993) 26

Taborelli, M., see Jobin 42–44 (1992) 637
Taborelli, M., see Emch 42–44 (1992) 1155
Taborelli, M., see Zenhausern 42–44 (1992) 1168
Taftø, J., see Thölén 48 (1993) 27
Taftø, J., see Gjønnes 48 (1993) 37
Tahara, Y., see Sakata 45 (1992) 253
Taisova, A.S., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1228
Takai, Y., see Taniguchi 41 (1992) 323
Takamuku, K., see Ikeda 42–44 (1992) 738
Takayanagi, K., see Haga 45 (1992) 95
Takeyasu, K., see Yang 45 (1992) 199
Takigami, T., see Tanimoto 42–44 (1992) 1275
Takigami, T., see Tanimoto 42–44 (1992) 1381
Takimoto, K., see Kishi 42–44 (1992) 1067
Tam, M.W., see Schmid 48 (1993) 251
Tan, M., see Haftek 47 (1992) 400
Tanaka, H., M. Udagawa, M. Itoh, T. Uchiyama, Y. Watanabe, T. Yokotsuka and I. Sumita, Si(111)7 × 7 domain boundaries on vicinal surfaces 42–44 (1992) 864
Tanaka, H., see Udagawa 42–44 (1992) 946
Tanaka, I., see Ohkouchi 42–44 (1992) 771
Tanaka, K., see Hashizume 42–44 (1992) 553
Tanaka, S., see Ikeda 42–44 (1992) 738
Tang, C.L., see Vesenka 42–44 (1992) 1243
Tang, D., A.I. Kirkland and D.A. Jefferson, Optimisation of high-resolution image simulations. I. Image selection in real space 48 (1993) 321
Taniguchi, M., see Hashizume 42–44 (1992) 553
Taniguchi, Y., Y. Takai, R. Shimizu, T. Ikuta, S. Isakozawa and T. Hashimoto, Spherical-aberration-free observation of TEM images by defocus-modulation image processing 41 (1992) 323
Tanimoto, M., J. Osaka, T. Takigami, S. Hirono and K. Kanisawa, Scanning tunneling microscopy on molecular-beam-epitaxy-grown GaAs(001) surfaces 42–44 (1992) 1275
Tanimoto, M. and T. Takigami, Three-dimensional impurity profiling using chemical etching and scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1381
Tanji, T., K. Urata, K. Ishizuka, Q. Ru and A. Tonomura, Observation of atomic surface potential by electron microscopy 49 (1993) 259
Tanji, T., see Herring 50 (1993) 94
Tansock, J. and C.C. Williams, Force measurement with a piezoelectric cantilever in a scanning force microscope 42–44 (1992) 1464
Tao, N.J., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
Tarasov, N.A., On the dynamics of statistical fluctuations in the electron tunneling process and the problems of STM resolution 42–44 (1992) 223
Tarasov, N.A., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1574
Tardy, B., see Porte 42–44 (1992) 1355
Tarrach, G., see Bürgler 42–44 (1992) 194

Tarrach, G., see Wiesendanger 42–44 (1992) 338
Tatham, A.S., see Thomson 42–44 (1992) 1204
Taylor, K.A. and R.A. Crowther, 3D reconstruction from the Fourier transform of a single superlattice image of an oblique section 41 (1992) 153
Taylor, M.E., Inelastic processes in tunnelling electrodes 42–44 (1992) 215
Taylor, M.E. and M.E. Welland, Charging effects observed with niobium tips on gold films 42–44 (1992) 1590
Tekman, E., see Ciraci 42–44 (1992) 163
Tencé, M., see Jeanguillaume 45 (1992) 205
Tench, R.J., M. Balooch, W.J. Siekhaus and W. McLean II, Scanning-tunneling-microscopy-enhanced oxidation of uranium deposited on the basal plane of graphite 42–44 (1992) 668
Tench, R.J., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1049
Tench, R.J., see Allen 42–44 (1992) 1095
Tendler, S.J.B., see Wilkins 48 (1993) 197
Tendler, S.J.B., see Roberts 48 (1993) 265
Tengvall, P., see Olsson 42–44 (1992) 73
Thibaudau, F. and J. Cousty, On the shape of monatomic steps of copper surface in STM images 42–44 (1992) 511
Thimonier, J., see Barbet 50 (1993) 355
Thölén, A.R. and J. Taftø, Periodic buckling of the lattice planes in the thin regions of wedge-shaped crystals 48 (1993) 27
Thomas, G., see Hütten 47 (1992) 447
Thomas, G., Electron microscopy of advanced magnets 49 (1993) 286
Thomas, J.M., see Sauer 49 (1993) 198
Thommen-Geiser, V., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 624
Thomson, D.J., see Bridges 42–44 (1992) 321
Thomson, D.J., see Yackoboski 42–44 (1992) 963
Thomson, D.J., see Guo 42–44 (1992) 1452
Thomson, N.H., M.J. Miles, A.S. Tatham and P.R. Shewry, Molecular images of cereal proteins by STM 42–44 (1992) 1204
Thomson, R.E., see Carr 42–44 (1992) 1606
Thong, N.H., see Gründler 42–44 (1992) 206
Thundat, T., R.J. Warmack, D.P. Allison and T.L. Ferrell, Electrostatic spraying of DNA molecules for investigation by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1083
Thundat, T., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088
Thundat, T., D.P. Allison, R.J. Warmack and T.L. Ferrell, Imaging isolated strands of DNA molecules by atomic force microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1101
Thundat, T.G., see Oden 42–44 (1992) 580
Thust, A. and K. Urban, Quantitative high-speed matching of high-resolution electron microscopy images 45 (1992) 23
Thust, A., see Jia 49 (1993) 330
Tian, Z.W., X.D. Zhuo, J.Q. Mu, J.H. Ye, Z.D. Fen, B.W. Mao, C.L. Bai and C.D. Dai, A new electrochemical scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 460
Tian, Z.W., see Mao 42–44 (1992) 464
Tichelaar, W., see Trachtenberg 45 (1992) 307
Timofeev, V.A., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1558
Timsit, R.S., W.G. Waddington and C. Gallerneault, High-resolution electron microscopy of quasi-amorphous materials 45 (1992) 65
Tipisev, S.Y., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1228
Tivol, W.F., see Dorset 45 (1992) 165
Tochilin, S.B. and M.J. Whelan, Combined basis algorithm for HREM wave field calculations 50 (1993) 313
Todua, P., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 304
Tohda, T., see Masaki 42–44 (1992) 1148
Tohda, T., see Kado 42–44 (1992) 1659
Tokumoto, H., K. Miki, Y. Morita, T. Sato, M. Iwatsuki, M. Suzuki and T. Fukuda, Real-time observation of step motion on Si(111) surface by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 816
Tokumoto, H., see Miki 42–44 (1992) 851
Tokumoto, H., see Morita 42–44 (1992) 922
Tokumoto, H., see Bando 42–44 (1992) 1627
Tomita, M., see Saito 41 (1992) 1
Tomitori, M., see Iwawaki 42–44 (1992) 895
Tomitori, M., see Iwawaki 42–44 (1992) 902
Tonomura, A., Electron holography of magnetic materials and observation of flux-line dynamics 47 (1992) 419
Tonomura, A., see Osakabe 48 (1993) 483
Tonomura, A., see Migliori 49 (1993) 87
Tonomura, A., see Tanji 49 (1993) 259
Tonomura, A., see Herring 50 (1993) 94
Tötdal, B., see Qian 41 (1992) 147
Toyoshima, C., K. Yonekura and H. Sasabe, Contrast transfer for frozen-hydrated specimens. II. Amplitude contrast at very low frequencies 48 (1993) 165
Toyoshima, M., see Isshiki 41 (1992) 201
Trachtenberg, S., K.R. Leonard and W. Tichelaar, Radial mass density functions of vitrified helical specimens determined by scanning transmission electron microscopy: their potential use as substitutes for equatorial data 45 (1992) 307
Trautmann, C., see Kemmer 42–44 (1992) 1345
Triscone, J.-M., see Maggio-Aprile 42–44 (1992) 728
Tromp, R.M. and M.C. Reuter, Imaging with a low-energy electron microscope 50 (1993) 171
Troyon, M., H.N. Lei and A. Bourhettar, Integration of an STM in an SEM 42–44 (1992) 1564
Trus, B.L., see Aldroubi 46 (1992) 175

Tsai, F. and J.M. Cowley, Observation of ferroelectric domain boundaries in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals by reflection electron microscopy 45 (1992) 43

Tsai, F., V. Khiznichenko and J.M. Cowley, High-resolution electron microscopy of 90° ferroelectric domain boundaries in $BaTiO_3$ and $Pb(Zr_{0.52}Ti_{0.48})O_3$ 45 (1992) 55

Tschudy, M., see Gaisch 42–44 (1992) 1621

Tseng, W., see Dagata 42–44 (1992) 1288

Tsujikura, M., see Isshiki 41 (1992) 201

Tsukada, M., see Watanabe 42–44 (1992) 105

Tsukada, M., see Isshiki 42–44 (1992) 109

Tsukada, M., T. Schimizu and K. Kobayashi, Microscopic theory of light emission from the scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 360

Tsuno, K., Resolution limit of a transmission electron microscope with an uncorrected conventional magnetic objective lens 50 (1993) 245

Tuinstra, F., see Hoogenraad 42–44 (1992) 1004

Turner, J.N., see Dorset 45 (1992) 165

Turner, R.J., see Hagan 42–44 (1992) 587

Turowski, M.A. and T.F. Kelly, Profiling of the dielectric function across $Al/SiO_2/Si$ heterostructures with electron energy loss spectroscopy 41 (1992) 41

Typke, D., R. Hegerl and J. Kleinz, Image restoration for biological objects using external TEM control and electronic image recording 46 (1992) 157

Typke, D., see Downing 46 (1992) 189

Typke, D., see Dierksen 49 (1993) 109

Uchida, T., see Sugimura 42–44 (1992) 468

Uchida, Y., see Smith 41 (1992) 367

Uchida, Y., see Wang 45 (1992) 291

Uchida, Y., see Lehmpfuhl 48 (1993) 445

Uchida, Y., see Wang 50 (1993) 239

Uchiyama, T., see Tanaka 42–44 (1992) 864

Uchiyama, T., see Udagawa 42–44 (1992) 946

Udagawa, M., see Tanaka 42–44 (1992) 864

Udagawa, M., Y. Umetani, H. Tanaka, M. Itoh, T. Uchiyama, Y. Watanabe, T. Yokotsuka and I. Sumita, The initial stages of the oxidation of Si(100) 2×1 studied by STM 42–44 (1992) 946

Ueda, Y., see Hayashi 49 (1993) 308

Uesugi, K. and T. Yao, Nanometer-scale fabrication on graphite surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1443

Ulloa, S.E., see Pappas 42–44 (1992) 679

Umetani, Y., see Udagawa 42–44 (1992) 946

Unser, M., see Aldroubi 46 (1992) 175

Uozumi, K., see Nakamoto 42–44 (1992) 1569

Urata, K., see Tanji 49 (1993) 259

Urban, J., see Hübner 42–44 (1992) 1519

Urban, K., see Cox 42–44 (1992) 776

Urban, K., see Ebert 42–44 (1992) 871

Urban, K., see Thust 45 (1992) 23

Urban, K., see Jia 49 (1993) 330

Urban, K., see Ebert 49 (1993) 344

Urbina, C., see Devoret 42–44 (1992) 22

Valdrè, G. and K. Korlevic, New method for the study of airborne particles based on tree-resin trapping and analytical electron microscopy 49 (1993) 382

Valdrè, U., A. Bergonzoni and M. Merli, Use, applications and value of stereo-EBIC imaging 49 (1993) 366

Van Breemen, J.F.L., see De Haas 49 (1993) 426

Van Bruggen, E.F.J., see De Haas 49 (1993) 426

Van Cappellen, E. and A. Schmitz, A simple spot-size versus pixel-size criterion for X-ray microanalysis of thin foils 41 (1992) 193

Van Cappellen, E., see Schmitz 45 (1992) 417

Van den Bos, A., Ultimate resolution: a mathematical framework 47 (1992) 298

Van der Biest, O., see Janssens 45 (1992) 323

Van der Werf, K.O., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1549

Van Dyck, D., see Fanidis 41 (1992) 55

Van Dyck, D. and A.F. de Jong, Ultimate resolution and information in electron microscopy: general principles 47 (1992) 266

Van Dyck, D., see Fanidis 48 (1993) 133

Van Dyck, D., see De Jong 49 (1993) 66

Van Dyck, D., see Luyten 49 (1993) 123

Van Haesendonck, C., see Stockman 42–44 (1992) 1317

Van Heel, M., see Schatz 45 (1992) 15

Van Heel, M., M. Schatz and E. Orlova, Correlation functions revisited 46 (1992) 307

Van Hulst, N.F., F.B. Segerink, F. Achten and B. Bölger, Evanescent-field optical microscopy: effects of polarization, tip shape and radiative waves 42–44 (1992) 416

Van Hulst, N.F., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1509

Van Hulst, N.F., see Putman 42–44 (1992) 1549

Van Hulst, N.F., see Putman 48 (1993) 177

Van Landuyt, J., see Fanidis 41 (1992) 55

Van Landuyt, J., see Fanidis 48 (1993) 133

Van Landuyt, J., see Luyten 49 (1993) 123

Van Loenen, E.J., see Elswijk 42–44 (1992) 884

Van Tendeloo, G., see Milat 41 (1992) 65

Van Tendeloo, G., see Luyten 49 (1993) 123

Vanhellemont, J., see Janssens 45 (1992) 323

Varga, P., see Schmid 42–44 (1992) 1610

Vasile, M.J., see Grigg 42–44 (1992) 1616

Vasil'ev, S.I., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 1596

Vázquez, F., see Aguilar 42–44 (1992) 1329

Vazquez, L., J.A. Martin-Gago, F. Comin and S. Ferrer, Scanning tunneling mi-

croscopy observation of the initial stages of growth of carbon films grown by pulsed laser vaporization of graphite 42–44 (1992) 616
Vázquez, M., see Aguilar 42–44 (1992) 1329
Vazquez de Parga, A.L., J. de la Figuera, C. Ocal and R. Miranda, A new metastable epitaxial silicide: $FeSi_2$/Si(111) 42–44 (1992) 845
Vehoff, H., see Müller 42–44 (1992) 1412
Veith, M., see Burger 42–44 (1992) 721
Venables, J.A., see Hembree 47 (1992) 109
Vesenka, J., see Keller 42–44 (1992) 1173
Vesenka, J., M. Guthold, C.L. Tang, D.J. Keller, E. Delaine and C. Bustamante, Substrate preparation for reliable imaging of DNA molecules with the scanning force microscope 42–44 (1992) 1243
Vetter, J., see Kemmer 42–44 (1992) 1345
Victora, R.H., Magnetism, magnetics and microstructure 47 (1992) 318
Vidic, B., see Obcemea 42–44 (1992) 1019
Vieira, S., see Agraït 42–44 (1992) 177
Vigneron, J.P., I. Derycke, Ph. Lambin, Th. Laloyaux, A.A. Lucas, L. Libioulle and A. Ronda, Three-dimensional scattering and scanning tunneling microscope images 42–44 (1992) 250
Vincent, R., see Vine 41 (1992) 423
Vincent, R., see Steeds 47 (1992) 162
Vincent, R., W.J. Vine, P.A. Midgley, P. Spellward and J.W. Steeds, Coherent overlapping LACBED patterns in 6H SiC 50 (1993) 365
Vine, W.J., R. Vincent, P. Spellward and J.W. Steeds, Observation of phase contrast in convergent-beam electron diffraction patterns 41 (1992) 423
Vine, W.J., see Vincent 50 (1993) 365
Vinogradova, S.A., see Golubok 42–44 (1992) 1228
Vloeberghs, H., see Stockman 42–44 (1992) 1317
Vogel, R. and H. Baltruschat, Polymorphism of iodine adlattices on Pt(100) 42–44 (1992) 562
Völkel, B., see Müller 50 (1993) 57
Völkl, E., see Lichte 47 (1992) 231
Volodin, A.P. and M.V. Marchevsky, Magnetic force microscopy investigation of superconductors: first results 42–44 (1992) 757
Von Känel, H., see Stalder 42–44 (1992) 781
Vu Thien Binh and N. García, On the electron and metallic ion emission from nanotips fabricated by field-surface-melting technique: experiments on W and Au tips 42–44 (1992) 80
Vu Thien Binh, see Atlan 42–44 (1992) 154
Vu Thien Binh and N. García, Reply to "Comment of H.-W. Fink on 'On the electron and metallic ion emission from nanotips fabricated by field-surface-melting technique: experiments on W and Au tips' by Vu Thien Binh and N. García" 50 (1993) 103

Waddington, W.G., see Timsit 45 (1992) 65
Wade, R.H., A brief look at imaging and contrast transfer 46 (1992) 145
Wagner, D., see Bonnet 41 (1992) 105
Wagner, D., see Michel 48 (1993) 121
Walls, M.G., see Castell 42–44 (1992) 1490
Walmsley, D.G., see Hagan 42–44 (1992) 587
Walsh, C.A., Effect of specimen bias on secondary electron images in the STEM 45 (1992) 85
Wan, M., see Bai 42–44 (1992) 1079
Wandelt, K., see Gottschalk 42–44 (1992) 1376
Wang, G.H., H. Fuchs, R. Laschinski, R. Sander, R. Birringer and H. Gleiter, Scanning tunneling microscopy of nanostructured palladium 42–44 (1992) 594
Wang, J.B., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 1538
Wang, N., Y. Uchida and G. Lehmpfuhl, Method of directly imaging the reconstruction on Au(111) and Au(100) by reflection electron microscoopy 45 (1992) 291
Wang, N., Y. Uchida and G. Lehmpfuhl, Contrast variation of Au(111) reconstructed surfaces with defocus in REM 50 (1993) 239
Wang, S.Q., L.-M. Peng, X.F. Duan and Y.M. Chu, Matrix description of dynamical HOLZ diffraction tested on the strained layer superlattice Si/Ge-Si 45 (1992) 405
Wang, X.W., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Wang, Y.Y., R. Ho, Z. Shao and A.P. Somlyo, Optimization of quantitative electron energy loss spectroscopy in the low loss region: phosphorus L-edge 41 (1992) 11
Wang, Y.Y., see Zhao 48 (1993) 290
Wang, Z., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Wang, Z., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Wang, Z., M. Moskovits and P. Rowntree, STM study of single crystal graphite 45 (1992) 337
Wang, Z.L. and A.T. Fisher, Electron energy-loss spectroscopy of high-angle thermal-diffuse-scattered electrons in TEM 48 (1993) 183
Wang, Z.L. and J. Bentley, Determination of effective ionization cross-sections for quantitative surface chemical microanalysis using REELS 48 (1993) 465
Wang, Zh., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Warmack, R.J., see Ferrell 42–44 (1992) 408
Warmack, R.J., see Thundat 42–44 (1992) 1083

Warmack, R.J., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088
Warmack, R.J., see Thundat 42–44 (1992) 1101
Warren, P.J., see Grovenor 47 (1992) 199
Watanabe, S., M. Aono and M. Tsukada, First-principles calculation of STM images of the Si(111)$\sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{3}$-Ag surface 42–44 (1992) 105
Watanabe, Y., see Tanaka 42–44 (1992) 864
Watanabe, Y., see Udagawa 42–44 (1992) 946
Watanabe, Y., see Niwa 42–44 (1992) 1360
Watanuki, O., F. Sai and K. Sueoka, Magnetic-force-sensing STM: novel application of STM for simultaneous measurement of topography and field gradient of magnetic recording heads 42–44 (1992) 315
Weber, M., see Hübner 42–44 (1992) 1519
Wei, J., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Weickenmeier, A., E. Quandt, H. Kohl, H. Rose and H. Niedrig, Computation and measurement of characteristic energy-loss large-angle convergent-beam patterns of molybdenum selenide 49 (1993) 210
Weinkauf, S. and L. Bachmann, Metal decoration of biomacromolecules and molecular assemblies: a review 46 (1992) 113
Weisenhorn, A.L., F.-J. Schmitt, W. Knoll and P.K. Hansma, Streptavidin binding observed with an atomic force microscope 42–44 (1992) 1125
Weiss, J.K., P. Rez and A.A. Higgs, A computer system for imaging and spectroscopy in analytical electron microscopy 41 (1992) 291
Weiss, J.K., see Horita 45 (1992) 263
Weiss, J.K., see De Ruijter 50 (1993) 269
Weiss, J.K., see Gajdardziska-Josifovska 50 (1993) 285
Weiss, J.K., W.J. de Ruijter, M. Gajdardziska-Josifovska, M.R. McCartney and D.J. Smith, Applications of electron holography to the study of interfaces 50 (1993) 301
Weiss, K., see Zemlin 50 (1993) 123
Weiss, P.S., see Meyer 42–44 (1992) 1538
Welland, M.E., see Taylor 42–44 (1992) 1590
Wells, O.C. and E. Munro, Magnetically filtered low-loss scanning electron microscopy 47 (1992) 101
Wells, T.N.C., M. Stedman and R.J. Leatherbarrow, Imaging of proteins by scanning tunnelling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1200
Wetsel, Jr., G.C., see Strozewski 42–44 (1992) 388
Whelan, M.J., see Tochilin 50 (1993) 313
Wickramasinghe, H.K., see Nonnenmacher 42–44 (1992) 268
Wickramasinghe, H.K., see Nonnenmacher 42–44 (1992) 351
Wiegräbe, W., see Hillebrand 42–44 (1992) 1255
Wierzbicki, A., see Kreuzer 45 (1992) 381
Wiesendanger, R., I.V. Shvets, D. Bürgler, G. Tarrach, H.-J. Güntherodt and J.M.D. Coey, Recent advances in spin-polarized scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 338
Wiesendanger, R., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 624
Wiesendanger, R., see Zimmermann-Edling 42–44 (1992) 1398
Wigren, R., see Olsson 42–44 (1992) 73
Wilhelm, P., see Hofer 49 (1993) 189
Wilkins, M.J., M.C. Davies, D.E. Jackson, J.R. Mitchell, C.J. Roberts, B.T. Stokke and S.J.B. Tendler, Comparison of scanning tunnelling microscopy and transmission electron microscopy image data of a microbial polysaccharide 48 (1993) 197
Williams, C.C., see Huang 42–44 (1992) 298
Williams, C.C., see Tansock 42–44 (1992) 1464
Williams, D.B., J.R. Michael, J.I. Goldstein and A.D. Romig, Jr., Definition of the spatial resolution of X-ray microanalysis in thin foils 47 (1992) 121
Williams, S., see Jacobsen 47 (1992) 55
Wilson, J.H., D.A. McInnes, J. Knall, A.P. Sutton and J.B. Pethica, Quantitative voltage-dependent STM image simulations for semiconductors 42–44 (1992) 801
Wilson, R.J., P.H. Lippel, S. Chiang, D.D. Chambliss and V.M. Hallmark, Resolution in the scanning tunneling microscope 47 (1992) 212
Wintterlin, J., see Schuster 42–44 (1992) 533
Wirth, W.J., see Atamny 42–44 (1992) 660
Wittmann, J.-C., see Stocker 42–44 (1992) 1141
Wolf, E.L., see Rong 42–44 (1992) 333
Wolf, Th., see Lang 42–44 (1992) 715
Wöll, Ch., see Müller 50 (1993) 57
Wörtge, M., see Kemmer 42–44 (1992) 1345
Woychik, R.P., see Allison 42–44 (1992) 1088
Wunderlich, W., A.H. Foitzik and A.H. Heuer, On the quantitative EDS analysis of low carbon concentrations in analytical TEM 49 (1993) 220
Wunderlich, W., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 219
Wunderlich, W., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 229

Xiao, S.-Q., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 207
Xiao, S.-Q., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 219
Xiao, S.-Q., see Foitzik 50 (1993) 229
Ximen, H. and P.E. Russell, Microfabrication of AFM tips using focused ion and electron beam techniques 42–44 (1992) 1526
Xu, P. and L.D. Marks, Intensities of surface diffraction spots in plan view 45 (1992) 155
Xu, P., see Silcox 47 (1992) 173
Xu, Y., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394

Yackoboski, K., Y.H. Yeo, G.C. McGonical and D.J. Thomson, Molecular position at the liquid/solid interface measured by voltage-dependent imaging with the STM 42–44 (1992) 963
Yagi, K., see Minoda 48 (1993) 371
Yagubskii, E.B., see Magonov 42–44 (1992) 1009
Yamada, H., see Endo 42–44 (1992) 674
Yamada, H., S. Akamine and C.F. Quate, Imaging of organic molecular films with the atomic force microscope 42–44 (1992) 1044
Yamaguchi, K., see Ikeda 42–44 (1992) 738
Yamamoto, M., T. Fujisawa, T. Saburi, M. Hayakawa, M. Oka, T. Kurumizawa and K. Kusao, Scanning tunneling microscopy study of surface relief induced by the tetragonal-to-monoclinic transformation in a zirconia–yttria alloy 42–44 (1992) 1422
Yamano, A., see Kishi 42–44 (1992) 1067
Yamashita, T., see Nolan 47 (1992) 437
Yaminsky, I.V., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 304
Yaminsky, I.V., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 1596
Yan, J., see Yang 42–44 (1992) 1031
Yanagi, H., see Hayashi 49 (1993) 308
Yang, D., see Qin 42–44 (1992) 630
Yang, J., see Bai 42–44 (1992) 1079
Yang, J., K. Takeyasu, A.P. Somlyo and Z. Shao, Scanning tunneling microscopy of an ionic crystal: ferritin core 45 (1992) 199
Yang, J. and Z. Shao, Effect of probe force on the resolution of atomic force microscopy of DNA 50 (1993) 157
Yang, W.S., see Mou 42–44 (1992) 1025
Yang, W.S., Y. Li, J. Mou and J. Yan, Atomic charge superposition calculations of STM images of glycine and alanine adsorbed on graphite 42–44 (1992) 1031
Yang, X.L., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Yang, Y.-Y., see Egerton 48 (1993) 239
Yao, J.E., see Jin 42–44 (1992) 1340
Yao, T., see Uesugi 42–44 (1992) 1443
Yao, X., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Yao Mei, see Liu Qing 41 (1992) 317
Yau, S.-T., see Zheng 42–44 (1992) 1303
Ye, J.H., see Tian 42–44 (1992) 460
Ye, J.H., see Mao 42–44 (1992) 464
Yeo, Y.H., see Yackoboski 42–44 (1992) 963
Yi, L., see Sarid 42–44 (1992) 610
Yokota, Y., see Li 45 (1992) 299
Yokotsuka, T., see Tanaka 42–44 (1992) 864
Yokotsuka, T., see Udagawa 42–44 (1992) 946
Yokoyama, K., see Masaki 42–44 (1992) 1148
Yokoyama, K., see Kado 42–44 (1992) 1659
Yonekura, K., see Toyoshima 48 (1993) 165
Yorgancioglu, M., see Luo 50 (1993) 147
Yuqiu, J., see García 42–44 (1992) 1250
Zajac, G.W., M.Q. Patterson, P.M. Burrell and C. Metaxas, Scanning probe microscopy studies of isotactic polypropylene 42–44 (1992) 998
Zapletal, M., see Fischer 42–44 (1992) 393
Zarriello, P.R., see Fainchtein 42–44 (1992) 1533
Zegenhagen, J. and P. Molinàs-Mata, Ge(111)/Ga: a two-dimensional, domain-type superlattice 42–44 (1992) 952
Zeitler, E., see Baumeister 46 (1992) vii
Zeitler, E., The photographic emulsion as analog recorder for electrons 46 (1992) 405
Zeitler, E., Guest editorial 50 (1993) vi
Zemlin, F., Desired features of a cryo-electron microscope for the electron crystallography of biological material 46 (1992) 25
Zemlin, F., see Lembcke 49 (1993) 397
Zemlin, F. and K. Weiss, Young's interference fringes in electron microscopy revisited 50 (1993) 123
Zenhausern, F., see Jobin 42–44 (1992) 637
Zenhausern, F., see Emch 42–44 (1992) 1155
Zenhausern, F., M. Adrian, R. Emch, M. Taborelli, M. Jobin and P. Descouts, Scanning force microscopy and cryo-electron microscopy of tobacco mosaic virus as a test specimen 42–44 (1992) 1168
Zeppenfeld, P., C.P. Lutz and D.M. Eigler, Manipulating atoms and molecules with a scanning tunneling microscope 42–44 (1992) 128
Zettl, A., see Bando 42–44 (1992) 1627
Zhang, J.P., see Marks 41 (1992) 419
Zhang, L., see Hu 42–44 (1992) 1394
Zhao, L., Y.Y. Wang, R. Ho, Z. Shao, A.V. Somlyo and A.P. Somlyo, Thickness determination of biological thin sections by multiple-least-squares fitting of the carbon K-edge in the electron energy-loss spectrum 48 (1993) 290
Zheng, X., J. Hetrick, S.-T. Yau and M.H. Nayfeh, Parallel fabrication on chemically etched silicon using scanning tunneling microscopy 42–44 (1992) 1303
Zhou, F. and G. Möllenstedt, Forbidden reflections Si (200) and (600) in CBED and their computer simulation 41 (1992) 359
Zhou, F. and G. Möllenstedt, Convergent-beam electron diffraction pattern of muscovite and its computer simulation 45 (1992) 163
Zhou, J.X., see Peng 48 (1993) 453
Zhou, Z.H. and W. Chiu, Prospects for using an IVEM with a FEG for imaging macromolecules towards atomic resolution 49 (1993) 407
Zhu, C., see Bai 42–44 (1992) 1079
Zhu, C., see Ma 42–44 (1992) 1350

Zhuo, X.D., see Tian 42–44 (1992) 460
Zhuo, X.D., see Mao 42–44 (1992) 464
Zimin, A.V., see Bashkin 42–44 (1992) 977
Zimmermann-Edling, W., H.-G. Busmann, H. Sprang and I.V. Hertel, Imaging polycrystalline CVD diamond films on the micrometer and nanometer scale by STM and AFM 42–44 (1992) 1366
Zimmermann-Edling, W., R. Wiesendanger, F. Finger, K. Prasad and A. Shah, STM on doped and undoped hydrogenated amorphous and microcrystalline silicon films 42–44 (1992) 1398
Znamensky, D., see Moiseev 42–44 (1992) 304
Zou, X., Y. Sukharev and S. Hovmöller, ELD – a computer program system for extracting intensities from electron diffraction patterns 49 (1993) 147
Züger, O. and U. Dürig, STM investigation of gallium single-crystal surfaces close to bulk melting 42–44 (1992) 520
Zulauf, M., see Jap 46 (1992) 45
Zuo, J.M., Automated lattice parameter measurement from HOLZ lines and their use for the measurement of oxygen content in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ from nanometer-sized region 41 (1992) 211
Zuo, J.M., see Gajdardziska-Josifovska 50 (1993) 285
Zweck, J., see Schuhrke 41 (1992) 429
Zweck, J., see Mändl 45 (1992) 351

Ultramicroscopy 50 (1993) 415–443
North-Holland

ultramicroscopy

Subject index to volumes 41–50

Analytical microscopy

A simple spot-size versus pixel-size criterion for X-ray microanalysis of thin foils, *Van Cappellen and Schmitz* 41 (1992) 193

Analytical electron microscopy of Nafion ion exchange membranes, *Rieberer and Norian* 41 (1992) 225

In situ HREM/microanalysis study of reduction of Al_2O_3 with palladium, *Kamino, Kuroda and Saka* 41 (1992) 245

Computer-assisted extrapolation method for absorption correction in quantitative X-ray microanalysis, *Horita, McCartney and Weiss* 45 (1992) 263

Influence of X-ray absorption on the spatial resolution of X-ray microanalysis of thin foils, *Schmitz and Van Cappellen* 45 (1992) 417

Factors influencing the precision of quantitative scanning transmission electron microscopy, *Müller, Goldie, Bürki, Häring and Engel* 46 (1992) 317

Magnetically filtered low-loss scanning electron microscopy, *Wells and Munro* 47 (1992) 101

Definition of the spatial resolution of X-ray microanalysis in thin foils, *Williams, Michael, Goldstein and Romig, Jr.* 47 (1992) 121

Quantitative chemical mapping: spatial resolution, *Baumann, Bode, Kim and Ourmazd* 47 (1992) 167

Ultra-high-resolution chemical analysis by field-ion microscopy, atom probe and position-sensitive atom-probe techniques, *Grovenor, Smith, Cerezo, Liddle, Mackenzie, Warren, Setna, Hyde, Brown, Stark and Shollock* 47 (1992) 199

HREM contributions to microstructural characterization of Pt/Co ultra-thin magnetic multilayers, *Li and Carcia* 47 (1992) 313

Atom probe analysis and modelling of interfaces in magnetic multilayers, *Petford-Long, Cerezo and Hyde* 47 (1992) 367

Dynamical LACBED analysis of Si/SiGe and Si/SiB multilayer structures, *Rossouw and Perovic* 48 (1993) 49

Reflection electron energy-loss spectroscopy studies of Ca segregation on MgO (100) surfaces, *Crozier and Gajdardziska-Josifovska* 48 (1993) 63

Rapid technique for detecting and correcting signal variation during microanalysis, *Medlin and Howitt* 48 (1993) 93

Determination of effective ionization cross-sections for quantitative surface chemical microanalysis using REELS, *Wang and Bentley* 48 (1993) 465

Simple considerations on microanalysis using electron beams, *Isaacson* 49 (1993) 171

On the quantitative EDS analysis of low carbon concentrations in analytical TEM, *Wunderlich, Foitzik and Heuer* 49 (1993) 220

Size of the export channel in the flagellar filament of *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Ruiz, Francis, Morgan and DeRosier* 49 (1993) 417

Comparative electron microscopy and image analysis of oxy- and deoxy-hemocyanin from the spiny lobster *Panulirus interruptus*, *De Haas, Van Breemen, Boekema, Keegstra and Van Bruggen* 49 (1993) 426

Compositional and structural characterization of Si_xGe_{1-x} alloys and heterostructures by high-resolution transmission electron microscopy, *Stenkamp and Jäger* 50 (1993) 321

Conventional electron microscopy

Resolution in conventional transmission electron microscopy, *Sarikaya and Howe* 47 (1992) 145

Cross sections

Inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons in a crystal in thermal equilibrium with the environment. I. Theoretical framework, *Fanidis, Van Dyck and Van Landuyt* 41 (1992) 55

Inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons in a crystal in thermal equilibrium with the environment. II. Solution of the equations and applications to concrete cases, *Fanidis, Van Dyck and Van Landuyt* 48 (1993) 133

Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

Determination of effective ionization cross-sections for quantitative surface chemical microanalysis using REELS, *Wang and Bentley* 48 (1993) 465
Oscillator-strength parameterization of inner-shell cross sections, *Egerton* 50 (1993) 13
Contrast of colloidal gold particles and thin films on a silicon substrate observed by backscattered electrons in a low-voltage scanning electron microscope, *Hirsch, Kässens, Reimer, Senkel and Spranck* 50 (1993) 263

Cryomicroscopy
Influence of a transport current on the Abrikosov flux lattice observed with a low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope, *Berthe, Hartmann and Heiden* 42–44 (1992) 696
Scanning force microscopy and cryo-electron microscopy of tobacco mosaic virus as a test specimen, *Zenhausern, Adrian, Emch, Taborelli, Jobin and Descouts* 42–44 (1992) 1168
Design and operation of a low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope suitable for operation below 1 K, *Davidsson, Olin, Persson and Pehrson* 42–44 (1992) 1470
Low-temperature ultra-high-vacuum scanning tunneling microscope, *Gaisch, Gimzewski, Reihl, Schlittler, Tschudy and Schneider* 42–44 (1992) 1621
Construction of a low-temperature STM with in situ sample cleavage, *Bando, Tokumoto, Zettl and Kajimura* 42–44 (1992) 1627
A low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope with in-situ sample cleaving, *Kent, Renner, Niedermann, Bosch and Fischer* 42–44 (1992) 1632
Low-temperature force microscope with all-fiber interferometer, *Albrecht, Grütter, Rugar and Smith* 42–44 (1992) 1638
Low-temperature compatible *I–V* converter, *Michel, Novotny and Dürig* 42–44 (1992) 1647
Invariant recognition of molecular projections in vitreous ice preparations, *Schatz and Van Heel* 45 (1992) 15
Limits of cryofixation as seen by Fourier transform infrared spectra of metmyoglobin azide and carbonyl hemoglobin in vitrified and freeze-concentrated aqueous solution, *Mayer and Astl* 45 (1992) 185
Radial mass density functions of vitrified helical specimens determined by scanning transmission electron microscopy: their potential use as substitutes for equatorial data, *Trachtenberg, Leonard and Tichelaar* 45 (1992) 307
Electron cryomicroscopy of frozen-hydrated biological specimens: analysis of freezing artifacts by X-ray cryocrystallography, *Lepault, Ranck and Erk* 46 (1992) 19
Desired features of a cryoelectron microscope for the electron crystallography of biological material, *Zemlin* 46 (1992) 25
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles negatively stained or in vitreous ice, *Frank and Radermacher* 46 (1992) 241
Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice, *Langmore and Smith* 46 (1992) 349
Contrast transfer for frozen-hydrated specimens. II. Amplitude contrast at very low frequencies, *Toyoshima, Yonekura and Sasabe* 48 (1993) 165
Cryo-crinkling: what happens to carbon films on copper grids at low temperature, *Booy and Pawley* 48 (1993) 273
Use of density plots to calibrate image magnification for frozen-hydrated specimens, *Belnap, Grochulski, Olson and Baker* 48 (1993) 347
Cryo-electron microscopy of the surface protein of *Sulfolobus shibatae*, *Lembcke, Baumeister, Beckmann and Zemlin* 49 (1993) 397

Detectors, photographic and other
Performance of a low-noise CCD camera adapted to a transmission electron microscope, *Kujawa and Krahl* 46 (1992) 395
The photographic emulsion as analog recorder for electrons, *Zeitler* 46 (1992) 405
Configured detectors for STEM imaging of thin specimens, *Cowley* 49 (1993) 4
A configurable angle-resolving detector system in STEM, *Daberkow, Herrmann and Lenz* 50 (1993) 75

Diffraction and optical diffraction
Automated lattice parameter measurement from HOLZ lines and their use for the measurement of oxygen content in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ from nanometer-sized region, *Zuo* 41 (1992) 211
High-resolution shadow image superimposed on LACBED patterns: a method demonstrated on Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si superlattice, *Duan* 41 (1992) 249
An experimental "primary extinction" correction for electron diffraction intensities: improved phase determination in organic crystal structure analysis, *Dorset* 41 (1992) 349

Forbidden reflections Si (200) and (600) in CBED and their computer simulation, *Zhou and Möllenstedt* 41 (1992) 359
Foil-thickness determination from zone-axis CBED patterns and TEM images for a GaAs/AlAs multilayer in plan view, *Gong and Schapink* 41 (1992) 375
Crystal structure determination of $K_2O \cdot 7Nb_2O_5$ by combining high-resolution electron microscopy and electron diffraction, *Hu, Li and Fan* 41 (1992) 387
Is there an electron wind?, *Marks and Zhang* 41 (1992) 419
Observation of phase contrast in convergent-beam electron diffraction patterns, *Vine, Vincent, Spellward and Steeds* 41 (1992) 423
Direct phasing in electron crystallography: determination of layer silicate structures, *Dorset* 45 (1992) 5
Registry and UHV transmission electron diffraction of surfaces, *Marks* 45 (1992) 145
Intensities of surface diffraction spots in plan view, *Xu and Marks* 45 (1992) 155
Convergent-beam electron diffraction pattern of muscovite and its computer simulation, *Zhou and Möllenstedt* 45 (1992) 163
Electron crystallography at atomic resolution: ab initio structure analysis of copper perchlorophthalocyanine (*Erratum*), *Dorset, Tivol and Turner* 45 (1992) 165
Microdiffraction as a tool for crystal structure identification and determination, *Morniroli and Steeds* 45 (1992) 219
Sensitivity and accuracy of CBED pattern matching, *Bird and Saunders* 45 (1992) 241
SIMCON: a versatile software package for the simulation of electron diffraction contrast images of arbitrary displacement fields, *Janssens, Vanhellemont, De Graef and Van der Biest* 45 (1992) 323
Automated phase determination in electron crystallography: thermotropic phases of thiourea, *Dorset* 45 (1992) 357
Matrix description of dynamical HOLZ diffraction tested on the strained layer superlattice Si/GeSi, *Wang, Peng, Duan and Chu* 45 (1992) 405
Combination of EELS modes and electron spectroscopic imaging and diffraction in an energy-filtering electron microscope, *Reimer, Fromm, Hirsch, Plate and Rennekamp* 46 (1992) 335
Prospects for convergent beam electron diffraction with 200–300 kV cold field emission transmission electron microscopes, *Steeds and Vincent* 47 (1992) 162
Assessment of resolution in biological electron crystallography, *Glaeser and Downing* 47 (1992) 256
Thickness dependence of higher-order Laue zone line positions at strongly dynamic zone axes, *Mansfield, Bird and Saunders* 48 (1993) 1
Distribution of holes in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ from convergent beam electron diffraction, *Gjønnes, Bøe and Taftø* 48 (1993) 37
Dynamical LACBED analysis of Si/SiGe and Si/SiB multilayer structures, *Rossouw and Perovic* 48 (1993) 49
Electron diffraction effects of conical, helically wound, graphite whiskers, *Luyten, Krekels, Amelinckx, Van Tendeloo, Van Dyck and Van Landuyt* 49 (1993) 123
ELD – a computer program system for extracting intensities from electron diffraction patterns, *Zou, Sukharev and Hovmöller* 49 (1993) 147
Structure factor determination in non-centrosymmetric crystals by a two-dimensional CBED-based multi-parameter refinement method, *Høier, Bakken, Marthinsen and Holmestad* 49 (1993) 159
Crystallographic HREM studies of small CdTe crystallites, *Hillebrand, Hofmeister, Scheerschmidt and Heydenreich* 49 (1993) 252
HREM observation of stacking sequences in bulk Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconductors and identification of phases by ED and EDX, *Heinrich, Kostorz, Heeb, Müller, Schweizer and Gauckler* 49 (1993) 265
Determination of multiple lattice parameters from convergent-beam electron diffraction patterns, *Rozeveld and Howe* 50 (1993) 41
Robust real-space method for the calculation of fast electron forward scattering, *Hugsted* 50 (1993) 65
Resolution of superlattice structures with backscattered electrons in a scanning electron microscope, *Merli and Nacucchi* 50 (1993) 83
Realization of a mixed type of interferometry using convergent-beam electron diffraction and an electron biprism, *Herring, Pozzi, Tanji and Tonomura* 50 (1993) 94
Coherent overlapping LACBED patterns in 6H SiC, *Vincent, Vine, Midgley, Spellward and Steeds* 50 (1993) 365

Electron energy loss spectroscopy

Transmission electron microscopy and electron energy loss spectroscopy of

C_{60} fullerite, *Saito, Suzuki, Shinohara, Hayashi and Tomita* 41 (1992) 1
Optimization of quantitative electron energy loss spectroscopy in the low loss region: phosphorus L-edge, *Wang, Ho, Shao and Somlyo* 41 (1992) 11
EELS study of radiation damage in chlorinated Cu–phthalocyanine and poly GeO–phthalocyanine, *Kurata, Isoda and Kobayashi* 41 (1992) 33
Profiling of the dielectric function across $Al/SiO_2/Si$ heterostructures with electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Turowski and Kelly* 41 (1992) 41
Inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons in a crystal in thermal equilibrium with the environment. I. Theoretical framework, *Fanidis, Van Dyck and Van Landuyt* 41 (1992) 55
Optimization of digital filters for the detection of trace elements in electron energy loss spectroscopy. I. Theory and simulations, *Bonnet, Michel, Wagner and Balossier* 41 (1992) 105
Chemical lattice imaging: a pedantic note, *Rez* 41 (1992) 115
Resolution enhancement by deconvolution using a field emission source in electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Batson, Johnson and Spence* 41 (1992) 137
Channelling effects on oxygen-characteristic X-ray emission and their use as reference sites for ALCHEMI, *Qian, Tötdal, Høier and Spence* 41 (1992) 147
Effect of accelerating voltage and thickness on an effective signal-to-noise ratio in electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Botton and L'Espérance* 41 (1992) 287
Note on the energy lost by a charged particle specularly reflecting at a surface, *Barrachina and Gras-Marti* 45 (1992) 345
Combination of EELS modes and electron spectroscopic imaging and diffraction in an energy-filtering electron microscope, *Reimer, Fromm, Hirsch, Plate and Rennekamp* 46 (1992) 335
Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice, *Langmore and Smith* 46 (1992) 349
Magnetically filtered low-loss scanning electron microscopy, *Wells and Munro* 47 (1992) 101
Spatial resolution in electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Batson* 47 (1992) 133
Radiation damage of fluorinated organic compounds measured by parallel electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Ciliax, Kirk and Leapman* 48 (1993) 13
Reflection electron energy-loss spectroscopy studies of Ca segregation on MgO (100) surfaces, *Crozier and Gajdardziska-Josifovska* 48 (1993) 63
Electron energy loss spectroscopy in a crystalline environment using inner-shell ionization, *Allen* 48 (1993) 97
Optimization of digital filters for the detection of trace elements in electron energy loss spectroscopy. II. Experiments, *Michel, Bonnet, Wagner, Balossier and Bonhomme* 48 (1993) 121
Inelastic scattering of high-energy electrons in a crystal in thermal equilibrium with the environment. II. Solution of the equations and applications to concrete cases, *Fanidis, Van Dyck and Van Landuyt* 48 (1993) 133
Electron energy-loss spectroscopy of high-angle thermal-diffuse-scattered electrons in TEM, *Wang and Fisher* 48 (1993) 183
Characterization and use of the Gatan 666 parallel-recording electron energy-loss spectrometer, *Egerton, Yang and Cheng* 48 (1993) 239
Thickness determination of biological thin sections by multiple-least-squares fitting of the carbon K-edge in the electron energy-loss spectrum, *Zhao, Wang, Ho, Shao, Somlyo and Somlyo* 48 (1993) 290
Iterative reduction of gain variations in parallel electron energy loss spectrometry, *Schattschneider and Jonas* 49 (1993) 179
EELS microanalysis of the elements Ca to Cu using M_{23} edges, *Hofer and Wilhelm* 49 (1993) 189
Determination of coordinations and coordination-specific site occupancies by electron energy-loss spectroscopy: an investigation ,of boron–oxygen compounds, *Sauer, Brydson, Rowley, Engel and Thomas* 49 (1993) 198
Computation and measurement of characteristic energy-loss large-angle convergent-beam patterns of molybdenum selenide, *Weickenmeier, Quandt, Kohl, Rose and Niedrig* 49 (1993) 210
Measurement of low calcium concentrations in cryosectioned cells by parallel-EELS mapping, *Leapman, Hunt, Buchanan and Andrews* 49 (1993) 225
Silicon $L_{2,3}$ near-edge fine structure in confined volumes, *Batson* 50 (1993) 1
Oscillator-strength parameterization of inner-shell cross sections, *Egerton* 50 (1993) 13
Water distributions of hydrated biological specimens by valence electron en-

ergy loss spectroscopy, *Sun, Shi and Leapman* 50 (1993) 127
Comparison of the Ti K extended fine structure obtained from electron energy loss spectroscopy and X-ray absorption spectroscopy, *Blanche, Hug, Jaouen and Flank* 50 (1993) 141

Electron probe microanalysis
New method for absorption correction in high-accuracy, quantitative EDX microanalysis in the TEM including low-energy X-ray lines, *Eibl* 50 (1993) 179
Application of a new method for absorption correction in high-accuracy, quantitative EDX microanalysis in the TEM: analysis of oxygen in CuO-based high-T_c superconductors, *Eibl* 50 (1993) 189
Improved, parameterless, constant-current method for absorption correction in quantitative EDX microanalysis in the TEM, *Eibl* 50 (1993) 203
On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. I. Determination of detector efficiency, *Foitzik, Sears, Xiao and Heuer* 50 (1993) 207
On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. II. Ice layer formation and optimization of detector design, *Foitzik, Sears, Xiao, Heuer and Wunderlich* 50 (1993) 219
On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. III. The reliable acquisition of EDS spectra, *Foitzik, Xiao, Heuer and Wunderlich* 50 (1993) 229

High resolution
Contrast of adsorbed or removed atoms in surface profile images by high- and ultra-high-resolution electron microscopy, *Isshiki, Toyoshima, Tsujikura, Saijo and Shiojiri* 41 (1992) 201
In situ HREM/microanalysis study of reduction of Al_2O_3 with palladium, *Kamino, Kuroda and Saka* 41 (1992) 245
High-resolution shadow image superimposed on LACBED patterns: a method demonstrated on Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si superlattice, *Duan* 41 (1992) 249
Crystal structure determination of $K_2O \cdot 7Nb_2O_5$ by combining high-resolution electron microscopy and electron diffraction, *Hu, Li and Fan* 41 (1992) 387
Superresolution optical imaging with a high-brightness subwavelength light source, *Lieberman and Lewis* 42–44 (1992) 399
High-resolution lithography with a vacuum STM, *Marrian and Dobisz* 42–44 (1992) 1309
Device for high resolution positioning, *Carr and Thomson* 42–44 (1992) 1606
Quantitative high-speed matching of high-resolution electron microscopy images, *Thust and Urban* 45 (1992) 23
High-resolution electron microscopy of 90° ferroelectric domain boundaries in $BaTiO_3$ and $Pb(Zr_{0.52}Ti_{0.48})O_3$, *Tsai, Khiznichenko and Cowley* 45 (1992) 55
High-resolution electron microscopy of quasi-amorphous materials, *Timsit, Waddington and Gallerneault* 45 (1992) 65
Single atom imaging in high-resolution UHV electron microscopy: Bi on Si(111) surface, *Haga and Takayanagi* 45 (1992) 95
On the iterative restoration of the exit plane wave function from defocus series in HREM, *Gribelyuk and Hutchison* 45 (1992) 127
Analytical description of image contrast in HRTEM and applications, *Geipel and Hohenstein* 45 (1992) 167
Phason-strain identification for quasicrystals by high-resolution electron microscopy, *Li, Pan, Huang, Hashimoto and Yokota* 45 (1992) 299
Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice, *Henderson* 46 (1992) 1
Computer-controlled spot-scan imaging of crotoxin complex crystals with 400 keV electrons at near-atomic resolution, *Brink, Chiu and Dougherty* 46 (1992) 229
Evolution of resolution in microscopy, *Sarikaya* 47 (1992) 1
High-resolution scanning electron microscopy, *Joy and Pawley* 47 (1992) 80
Resolution in conventional transmission electron microscopy, *Sarikaya and Howe* 47 (1992) 145
Ultra-high-resolution chemical analysis by field-ion microscopy, atom probe and position-sensitive atom-probe techniques, *Grovenor, Smith, Cerezo, Liddle, Mackenzie, Warren, Setna, Hyde, Brown, Stark and Shollock* 47 (1992) 199
Assessment of resolution in biological electron crystallography, *Glaeser and Downing* 47 (1992) 256
Ultimate resolution and information in electron microscopy: general principles, *Van Dyck and De Jong* 47 (1992) 266
"Resolution" in high-resolution electron microscopy, *O'Keefe* 47 (1992) 282
HREM contributions to microstructural characterization of Pt/Co ultra-thin magnetic multilayers, *Li and Carcia* 47 (1992) 313
Transmission electron microscopy observations of magnetic multilayers, *Modak, Parkin and Smith* 47 (1992) 375

Periodic buckling of the lattice planes in the thin regions of wedge-shaped crystals, *Thölén and Taftø* 48 (1993) 27
High-resolution imaging on a field emission TEM, *Otten and Coene* 48 (1993) 77
Optimisation of high-resolution image simulations. I. Image selection in real space, *Tang, Kirkland and Jefferson* 48 (1993) 321
Low-dose high-resolution electron microscopy of zeolite materials with a slow-scan CCD camera, *Pan and Crozier* 48 (1993) 332
Development and applications of a 300 keV ultrahigh-vacuum high-resolution electron microscope, *Smith, Gajdardziska-Josifovska, Lu, McCartney, Podbrdsky, Swann and Jones* 49 (1993) 26
Adaptive Fourier-filtering technique for quantitative evaluation of high-resolution electron micrographs of interfaces, *Möbus, Necker and Rühle* 49 (1993) 46
Ultimate resolution and information in electron microscopy. II. The information limit of transmission electron microscopes, *De Jong and Van Dyck* 49 (1993) 66
Crystallographic HREM studies of small CdTe crystallites, *Hillebrand, Hofmeister, Scheerschmidt and Heydenreich* 49 (1993) 252
HREM observation of stacking sequences in bulk Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconductors and identification of phases by ED and EDX, *Heinrich, Kostorz, Heeb, Müller, Schweizer and Gauckler* 49 (1993) 265
Direct measurement of local lattice distortions in strained layer structures by HREM, *Bierwolf, Hohenstein, Phillipp, Brandt, Crook and Ploog* 49 (1993) 273
Chemically sensitive imaging of $(YBa_2Cu_3O_7)_m/(PrBa_2Cu_3O_7)_n$ superlattices by means of high-resolution electron microscopy, *Jia, Thust, Jakob and Urban* 49 (1993) 330
Prospects for using an IVEM with a FEG for imaging macromolecules towards atomic resolution, *Zhou and Chiu* 49 (1993) 407
Assessment of specimen noise in HREM images of simple structures, *Paciornik, Kilaas and Dahmen* 50 (1993) 255
Combined basis algorithm for HREM wave field calculations, *Tochilin and Whelan* 50 (1993) 313
Compositional and structural characterization of Si_xGe_{1-x} alloys and heterostructures by high-resolution transmission electron microscopy, *Stenkamp and Jäger* 50 (1993) 321

High voltage
Computer-controlled spot-scan imaging of crotoxin complex crystals with 400 keV electrons at near-atomic resolution, *Brink, Chiu and Dougherty* 46 (1992) 229

Historical
STM: 10 years after, *Rohrer* 42–44 (1992) 1
The photographic emulsion as analog recorder for electrons, *Zeitler* 46 (1992) 405
Elmar Zeitler: the Chicago years, *Isaacson* 49 (1993) 1
"Not for publication", *Reiffel* 49 (1993) 443

Holography
Electron holography in the study of the electrostatic fields: the case of charged microtips, *Matteucci, Missiroli, Muccini and Pozzi* 45 (1992) 77
Computer analysis of side-band holography in STEM, *Gribelyuk and Cowley* 45 (1992) 103
Determination of the imaging conditions in off-axis side-band STEM holography, *Gribelyuk and Cowley* 45 (1992) 115
Sideband holographic imaging of a tilt grain boundary to the 1.22 Å resolution level, *Krakow* 45 (1992) 269
Simulation and interpretation of STEM side-band holograms, *Konnert and D'Antonio* 45 (1992) 281
Theory of the point source electron microscope, *Kreuzer, Nakamura, Wierzbicki, Fink and Schmid* 45 (1992) 381
Electron holography. I. Can electron holography reach 0.1 nm resolution?, *Lichte* 47 (1992) 223
Electron holography. II. First steps of high resolution electron holography into materials science, *Lichte, Völkl and Scheerschmidt* 47 (1992) 231
Electron holography of magnetic materials and observation of flux-line dynamics, *Tonomura* 47 (1992) 419
Reflection electron holography, *Banzhof and Herrmann* 48 (1993) 475
Reflection electron holographic observation of surface displacement field, *Osakabe, Matsuda, Endo and Tonomura* 48 (1993) 483
Computer simulations of electron holographic contour maps of superconducting flux lines. II. The case of tilted specimens, *Migliori, Pozzi and Tonomura* 49 (1993) 87
Towards automatic electron tomography. II. Implementation of autofocus and low-dose procedures, *Dierksen, Typke, Hegerl and Baumeister* 49 (1993) 109

Determination of experimental imaging conditions for off-axis transmission electron holography, *Gribelyuk and Cowley* 50 (1993) 29
Detection limits in quantitative off-axis electron holography, *De Ruijter and Weiss* 50 (1993) 269
Accurate measurements of mean inner potential of crystal wedges using digital electron holograms, *Gajdardziska-Josifovska, McCartney, De Ruijter, Smith, Weiss and Zuo* 50 (1993) 285
Applications of electron holography to the study of interfaces, *Weiss, De Ruijter, Gajdardziska-Josifovska, McCartney and Smith* 50 (1993) 301

Image processing, 3D reconstruction
CRISP: crystallographic image processing on a personal computer, *Hovmöller* 41 (1992) 121
3D reconstruction from the Fourier transform of a single superlattice image of an oblique section, *Taylor and Crowther* 41 (1992) 153
Computer simulations of electron holographic contour maps of superconducting flux lines, *Migliori and Pozzi* 41 (1992) 169
A computer system for imaging and spectroscopy in analytical electron microscopy, *Weiss, Rez and Higgs* 41 (1992) 291
Spherical-aberration-free observation of TEM images by defocus-modulation image processing, *Taniguchi, Takai, Shimizu, Ikuta, Isakozawa and Hashimoto* 41 (1992) 323
Forbidden reflections Si (200) and (600) in CBED and their computer simulation, *Zhou and Möllenstedt* 41 (1992) 359
3D calculations at atomic scale of the electrostatic potential and field created by a teton tip, *Atlan, Gardet, Vu Thien Binh, García and Sáenz* 42–44 (1992) 154
Quantitative voltage-dependent STM image simulations for semiconductors, *Wilson, McInnes, Knall, Sutton and Pethica* 42–44 (1992) 801
Restoration of STM images distorted by time-dependent piezo driver aftereffects, *Stoll* 42–44 (1992) 1585
Invariant recognition of molecular projections in vitreous ice preparations, *Schatz and Van Heel* 45 (1992) 15
Quantitative high-speed matching of high-resolution electron microscopy images, *Thust and Urban* 45 (1992) 23
On the iterative restoration of the exit plane wave function from defocus series in HREM, *Gribelyuk and Hutchison* 45 (1992) 127
Convergent-beam electron diffraction pattern of muscovite and its computer simulation, *Zhou and Möllenstedt* 45 (1992) 163
Sideband holographic imaging of a tilt grain boundary to the 1.22 Å resolution level, *Krakow* 45 (1992) 269
Simulation and interpretation of STEM side-band holograms, *Konnert and D'Antonio* 45 (1992) 281
SIMCON: a versatile software package for the simulation of electron diffraction contrast images of arbitrary displacement fields, *Janssens, Vanhellemont, De Graef and Van der Biest* 45 (1992) 323
A brief look at imaging and contrast transfer, *Wade* 46 (1992) 145
Image restoration for biological objects using external TEM control and electronic image recording, *Typke, Hegerl and Kleinz* 46 (1992) 157
Magnification mismatches between micrographs: corrective procedures and implications for structural analysis, *Aldroubi, Trus, Unser, Booy and Steven* 46 (1992) 175
Computer-controlled spot-scan imaging of crotoxin complex crystals with 400 keV electrons at near-atomic resolution, *Brink, Chiu and Dougherty* 46 (1992) 229
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles negatively stained or in vitreous ice, *Frank and Radermacher* 46 (1992) 241
Processing images of helical structures: a new twist, *Morgan and DeRosier* 46 (1992) 263
From lattice distortion to molecular distortion: characterising and exploiting crystal deformation, *Saxton, Dürr and Baumeister* 46 (1992) 287
Correlation functions revisited, *Van Heel, Schatz and Orlova* 46 (1992) 307
A brief survey of software packages for image processing in biological electron microscopy, *Hegerl* 46 (1992) 417
Image simulation of partially amorphous materials, *Miller and Ewing* 48 (1993) 203
SPECTRA: a system for processing electron images of crystals, *Schmid, Dargahi and Tam* 48 (1993) 251
Optimisation of high-resolution image simulations. I. Image selection in real space, *Tang, Kirkland and Jefferson* 48 (1993) 321
Computer simulations of electron holographic contour maps of superconducting flux lines. II. The case of tilted

specimens, *Migliori, Pozzi and Tonomura* 49 (1993) 87
Remarks on reconstruction of binary objects from projections, *Schiske* 49 (1993) 121
Phase extension in electron crystallography using the maximum-entropy method and its application to two-dimensional purple membrane data from *Halobacterium halobium*, *Gilmore, Shankland and Fryer* 49 (1993) 132
Flopping polypeptide chains and Suleika's subtle imperfections: analysis of variations in the electron micrograph of a purple membrane crystal, *Frank, Chiu and Henderson* 49 (1993) 387
Young's interference fringes in electron microscopy revisited, *Zemlin and Weiss* 50 (1993) 123
Assessment of specimen noise in HREM images of simple structures, *Paciornik, Kilaas and Dahmen* 50 (1993) 255

Imaging

Selective imaging of the "substructures" in incommensurately modulated intergrowth crystal structures, *Milat, Van Tendeloo and Amelinckx* 41 (1992) 65
A comparative study of the modulation transfer function of an imaging plate, *Isoda, Saitoh, Ogawa, Moriguchi and Kobayashi* 41 (1992) 99
Chemical lattice imaging: a pedantic note, *Rez* 41 (1992) 115
Electron-optical analysis of the electrostatic Aharonov–Bohm effect, *Matteucci, Medina and Pozzi* 41 (1992) 255
Simple model for the topographic imaging process in a scanning tunneling microscope, *Hietschold and Sbosny* 42–44 (1992) 200
Three-dimensional scattering and scanning tunneling microscope images, *Vigneron, Derycke, Lambin, Laloyaux, Lucas, Libioulle and Ronda* 42–44 (1992) 250
Superresolution optical imaging with a high-brightness subwavelength light source, *Lieberman and Lewis* 42–44 (1992) 399
Atomically resolved STM imaging of ion-bombarded WSe_2, *Schimmel, Fuchs, Sander and Lux-Steiner* 42–44 (1992) 683
Nanoscale photovoltaic imaging using the scanning tunneling microscope, *Glembocki, Snow, Marrian, Prokes and Katzer* 42–44 (1992) 764
Imaging of organic molecular films with the atomic force microscope, *Yamada, Akamine and Quate* 42–44 (1992) 1044
Barrier-height imaging of fatty acid Langmuir–Blodgett films, *Kishi, Matsuda, Kuroda, Takimoto, Yamano, Eguchi, Hatanaka and Nakagiri* 42–44 (1992) 1067
Tip-radius-induced artifacts in AFM images of protamine-complexed DNA fibers, *Allen, Hud, Balooch, Tench, Siekhaus and Balhorn* 42–44 (1992) 1095
Imaging isolated strands of DNA molecules by atomic force microscopy, *Thundat, Allison, Warmack and Ferrell* 42–44 (1992) 1101
Visualization of the algal polysaccharide carrageenan by scanning tunnelling microscopy, *Lee, Atkins and Miles* 42–44 (1992) 1107
Atomic force microscopy imaging of T4 bacteriophages on silicon substrates, *Kolbe, Ogletree and Salmeron* 42–44 (1992) 1113
Imaging of subunit complexes of thermophilic bacterium H^+-ATPase with scanning tunneling microscopy, *Masai, Shibata, Kagawa and Kondo* 42–44 (1992) 1194
Imaging of proteins by scanning tunnelling microscopy, *Wells, Stedman and Leatherbarrow* 42–44 (1992) 1200
Ultra-thin metal films for imaging low-conductivity surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy, *MacRae* 42–44 (1992) 1337
Imaging polycrystalline CVD diamond films on the micrometer and nanometer scale by STM and AFM, *Zimmermann-Edling, Busmann, Sprang and Hertel* 42–44 (1992) 1366
Sideband holographic imaging of a tilt grain boundary to the 1.22 Å resolution level, *Krakow* 45 (1992) 269
Simulation and interpretation of STEM side-band holograms, *Konnert and D'Antonio* 45 (1992) 281
Automatic focus correction for spot-scan imaging of tilted specimens, *Downing* 46 (1992) 199
Automated microscopy for electron tomography, *Koster, Chen, Sedat and Agard* 46 (1992) 207
Combination of EELS modes and electron spectroscopic imaging and diffraction in an energy-filtering electron microscope, *Reimer, Fromm, Hirsch, Plate and Rennekamp* 46 (1992) 335
High-resolution imaging on a field emission TEM, *Otten and Coene* 48 (1993) 77
Experimental tests on double-resolution coherent imaging via STEM, *Rodenburg, McCallum and Nellist* 48 (1993) 304
Configured detectors for STEM imaging of thin specimens, *Cowley* 49 (1993) 4

Annular dark-field imaging: resolution and thickness effects, *Hillyard, Loane and Silcox* 49 (1993) 14
Resolution and optimum conditions for dark-field STEM and CTEM imaging, *Hammel and Rose* 49 (1993) 81
Concentration evaluation of chromatin in unstained resin-embedded sections by means of low-dose ratio-contrast imaging in STEM, *Bohrmann, Haider and Kellenberger* 49 (1993) 235

Instrumentation
Performance of turbomolecular pumps in an extended TEM specimen chamber equipped for in-situ vapour deposition experiments, *Anton, Reetz and Schmidt* 41 (1992) 303
Electron optical properties of a cathode lens, *Lenc and Müllerová* 41 (1992) 411
An AFM with integrated micro-fluorescence optics: design and performance, *Radmacher, Eberle and Gaub* 42–44 (1992) 968
Method for the experimental investigation of tip profiles for scanning tunneling microscopy, *Efremov, Louskinovich and Nikishin* 42–44 (1992) 1459
Force measurement with a piezoelectric cantilever in a scanning force microscope, *Tansock and Williams* 42–44 (1992) 1464
Design and operation of a low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope suitable for operation below 1 K, *Davidsson, Olin, Persson and Pehrson* 42–44 (1992) 1470
Micromachined silicon cantilevers and tips for bidirectional force microscopy, *Buser, Brugger and De Rooij* 42–44 (1992) 1476
Sharp, vertical-walled tips for SFM imaging of steep or soft samples, *Keller, Deputy, Alduino and Luo* 42–44 (1992) 1481
Imaging of low-load indentations into Si and GaAs by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Castell, Walls and Howie* 42–44 (1992) 1490
A stand-alone scanning force and friction microscope, *Hipp, Bielefeldt, Colchero, Marti and Mlynek* 42–44 (1992) 1498
Rocking-beam force-balance approach to atomic force microscopy, *Grigg, Russell and Griffith* 42–44 (1992) 1504
Preparation and characterization of tips for scanning tunneling microscopy of biological specimens, *Hacker, Hillebrand, Hartmann and Guckenberger* 42–44 (1992) 1514
A computer-controlled technique for electrochemical STM tip fabrication, *Fainchtein and Zarriello* 42–44 (1992) 1533
Atomic force microscope coupled with an optical microscope, *Kaneko, Oguchi, Hara, Matsuda, Okada, Ogawa and Nakamura* 42–44 (1992) 1542
Atomic force microscope featuring an integrated optical microscope, *Putman, Van der Werf, De Grooth, Van Hulst, Segerink and Greve* 42–44 (1992) 1549
Scanning tunneling microscope coaxially arranged with an optical microscope, *Suzuki, Fujii, Onuki, Miyashita and Matsushiro* 42–44 (1992) 1553
STM combined with SEM without SEM capability limitations, *Golubok and Timofeev* 42–44 (1992) 1558
Integration of an STM in an SEM, *Troyon, Lei and Bourhettar* 42–44 (1992) 1564
A compact STM compatible with conventional SEM, *Nakamoto and Uozumi* 42–44 (1992) 1569
Thermofield tip formation in UHV/STM combined field emission microscope, *Golubok, Masalov and Tarasov* 42–44 (1992) 1574
Scan control and data acquisition for bidirectional force microscopy, *Brodbeck, Howald, Lüthi, Meyer and Overney* 42–44 (1992) 1580
Restoration of STM images distorted by time-dependent piezo driver after-effects, *Stoll* 42–44 (1992) 1585
Scanning tunneling microscope with large scan range, *Adamchuk, Ermakov and Fedoseenko* 42–44 (1992) 1602
Device for high resolution positioning, *Carr and Thomson* 42–44 (1992) 1606
Analysis of vibration-isolating systems for scanning tunneling microscopes, *Schmid and Varga* 42–44 (1992) 1610
Low-temperature ultra-high-vacuum scanning tunneling microscope, *Gaisch, Gimzewski, Reihl, Schlittler, Tschudy and Schneider* 42–44 (1992) 1621
Construction of a low-temperature STM with in situ sample cleavage, *Bando, Tokumoto, Zettl and Kajimura* 42–44 (1992) 1627
A low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope with in-situ sample cleaving, *Kent, Renner, Niedermann, Bosch and Fischer* 42–44 (1992) 1632
Low-temperature force microscope with all-fiber interferometer, *Albrecht, Grütter, Rugar and Smith* 42–44 (1992) 1638
Low-temperature compatible *I–V* converter, *Michel, Novotny and Dürig* 42–44 (1992) 1647
In situ testing and calibration of tube piezoelectric scanners, *Chen* 42–44 (1992) 1653
A novel ZnO whisker tip for atomic force microscopy, *Kado, Yokoyama and Tohda* 42–44 (1992) 1659
Improved wide-range bimorph scanners, *Lányi and Ožvold* 42–44 (1992) 1664

Proposal for a new optical device to sense AFM forces, *Diaspro and Aguilar* 42–44 (1992) 1668
Desired features of a cryoelectron microscope for the electron crystallography of biological material, *Zemlin* 46 (1992) 25
Image restoration for biological objects using external TEM control and electronic image recording, *Typke, Hegerl and Kleinz* 46 (1992) 157
Overview of computer-aided electron microscopy, *Downing, Koster and Typke* 46 (1992) 189
Automatic focus correction for spot-scan imaging of tilted specimens, *Downing* 46 (1992) 199
Automated microscopy for electron tomography, *Koster, Chen, Sedat and Agard* 46 (1992) 207
Nanometer-resolution scanning Auger electron microscopy, *Hembree and Venables* 47 (1992) 109
Magnetic force microscope utilizing an ultra-small-spring-constant vertically cantilevered tip, *DiCarlo, Scheinfein and Chamberlin* 47 (1992) 383
Building a micrometer-scale electrostatic lens by hand, *Shedd, Schmid and Fink* 48 (1993) 43
Scanning tunneling microscope for ultra-high vacuum with a high-precision coarse positioning, *Méndez, Gómez-Herrero, Hao and Baró* 48 (1993) 315
Low-temperature straining stage for in situ studies of thermoelastic martensitic transformations in a 200 kV electron microscope, *Stoiber, Guisolan and Gotthardt* 49 (1993) 37
Prospects for using an IVEM with a FEG for imaging macromolecules towards atomic resolution, *Zhou and Chiu* 49 (1993) 407
Emission properties of electron point sources, *Müller, Völkel, Hofmann, Wöll and Grunze* 50 (1993) 57

Low energy electron microscopy, photoemission microscopy

Some approaches to low-voltage scanning electron microscopy, *Müllerová and Lenc* 41 (1992) 399
Emission microscopy and related techniques: resolution in photoelectron microscopy, low energy electron microscopy and mirror electron microscopy, *Rempfer and Griffith* 47 (1992) 35
Spin-polarized low-energy electron microscopy study of the magnetic microstructure of ultra-thin epitaxial cobalt films on W(110), *Pinkvos, Poppa, Bauer and Hurst* 47 (1992) 339
UV-photoemission electron microscopy investigation of pattern formation during oxidation of CO on a platinum (210) surface, *Ehsasi, Karpowicz, Berdau, Engel, Christmann and Block* 49 (1993) 318
Imaging with a low-energy electron microscope, *Tromp and Reuter* 50 (1993) 171

Methods and techniques

Chemical lattice imaging: a pedantic note, *Rez* 41 (1992) 115
Resolution enhancement by deconvolution using a field emission source in electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Batson, Johnson and Spence* 41 (1992) 137
Channelling effects on oxygen-characteristic X-ray emission and their use as reference sites for ALCHEMI, *Qian, Tötdal, Høier and Spence* 41 (1992) 147
A simple spot-size versus pixel-size criterion for X-ray microanalysis of thin foils, *Van Cappellen and Schmitz* 41 (1992) 193
Automated lattice parameter measurement from HOLZ lines and their use for the measurement of oxygen content in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ from nanometer-sized region, *Zuo* 41 (1992) 211
Comparative study of micro- and ultrafiltration membranes using STM, AFM and SEM techniques, *Chahboun, Coratger, Ajustron, Beauvillain, Aimar and Sanchez* 41 (1992) 235
High-resolution shadow image superimposed on LACBED patterns: a method demonstrated on Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si superlattice, *Duan* 41 (1992) 249
Effect of accelerating voltage and thickness on an effective signal-to-noise ratio in electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Botton and L'Espérance* 41 (1992) 287
New method for determining grain boundary parameters, *Liu Qing, Huang Xiaoxu and Yao Mei* 41 (1992) 317
Crystal structure determination of $K_2O \cdot 7Nb_2O_5$ by combining high-resolution electron microscopy and electron diffraction, *Hu, Li and Fan* 41 (1992) 387
Investigation of surface amorphization of silicon wafers during ion-milling, *Schuhrke, Mändl, Zweck and Hoffmann* 41 (1992) 429
Atomic force microscope detection system using an optical fiber heterodyne interferometer free from external disturbances, *Oshio, Nakatani, Sakai, Suzuki and Kataoka* 42–44 (1992) 310

Magnetic-force-sensing STM: novel application of STM for simultaneous measurement of topography and field gradient of magnetic recording heads, *Watanuki, Sai and Sueoka* 42–44 (1992) 315

STM control of non-integer charge on a metal particle inferred from Coulomb staircase, *Rong, Chang, Cohen and Wolf* 42–44 (1992) 333

Optical absorption spectroscopy by scanning force microscopy, *Nonnenmacher and Wickramasinghe* 42–44 (1992) 351

High-frequency surface-displacement detection using an STM as a mixer–demodulator, *Strozewski, McBride and Wetsel, Jr.* 42–44 (1992) 388

The concept of a coaxial tip as a probe for scanning near field optical microscopy and steps towards a realisation, *Fischer and Zapletal* 42–44 (1992) 393

A new method of STM tip fabrication for in-situ electrochemical studies, *Mao, Ye, Zhuo, Mu, Fen and Tian* 42–44 (1992) 464

Field emission resonances studied with $dI/ds(V)$ and $dI/dV(V)$ curves, *Scandella and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 546

In-situ observation of 1T-$TaS_{2-x}Se_x$ charge density waves, *Sakamaki, Fujishima and Onuki* 42–44 (1992) 599

Scanning tunneling microscopy of surface properties of epitaxial $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_{8+\delta}$ high-T_c thin films prepared by different methods, *Burger, Bauer, Veith and Saemann-Ischenko* 42–44 (1992) 721

Schottky-barrier formation in conducting polymers, *Hoogenraad, Hogervorst, Scholte and Tuinstra* 42–44 (1992) 1004

Scanning tunneling microscopy of DNA: a novel technique using radiolabeled DNA to evaluate chemically mediated attachment of DNA to surfaces, *Allison, Warmack, Bottomley, Thundat, Brown, Woychik, Schrick, Jacobson and Ferrell* 42–44 (1992) 1088

Morphological difference between fibronectin sprayed on mica and on PMMA, *Emch, Zenhausern, Jobin, Taborelli and Descouts* 42–44 (1992) 1155

Electrodeposition procedure of *E. coli* RNA polymerase onto gold and deposition of *E. coli* RNA polymerase onto mica for observation with scanning force microscopy, *Keller, Keller, Bear, Vesenka and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 1173

Deposition and imaging of metal-coated biomolecules with the STM, *García, Yuqiu, Schabtach and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 1250

Reduction by ion-milling of surface corrugation of thin amorphous carbon films for biological specimen substrates in scanning tunneling microscopy, *Hillebrand, Scheybani, Wiegräbe and Guckenberger* 42–44 (1992) 1255

Atomic rearrangement of the SiO_2-stripped Si(001) surface by thermal annealing, *Niwa, Watanabe, Sumita and Iwasaki* 42–44 (1992) 1360

The atomic force microscope used as a powerful tool for machining surfaces, *Jung, Moser, Hug, Brodbeck, Hofer, Hidber and Schwarz* 42–44 (1992) 1446

Tips for scanning tunneling microscopy produced by electron-beam-induced deposition, *Hübner, Koops, Pagnia, Sotnik, Urban and Weber* 42–44 (1992) 1519

Microfabrication of AFM tips using focused ion and electron beam techniques, *Ximen and Russell* 42–44 (1992) 1526

A computer-controlled technique for electrochemical STM tip fabrication, *Fainchtein and Zarriello* 42–44 (1992) 1533

Probe characterization for scanning probe metrology, *Grigg, Russell, Griffith, Vasile and Fitzgerald* 42–44 (1992) 1616

Device for direct writing and reading-out of information based on the scanning tunneling microscope, *Adamchuk and Ermakov* 45 (1992) 1

A method for observing cross-sectional views of biomembranes, *Sakata, Tahara, Morikawa, Fujiyoshi and Kimura* 45 (1992) 253

Computer-assisted extrapolation method for absorption correction in quantitative X-ray microanalysis, *Horita, McCartney and Weiss* 45 (1992) 263

Method of directly imaging the reconstruction on Au(111) and Au(100) by reflection electron microscoopy, *Wang, Uchida and Lehmpfuhl* 45 (1992) 291

Method for detection of thermally activated element migration inside multilayer metallizations by means of electron microscopy, *Mändl, Zweck and Hoffmann* 45 (1992) 351

Automated phase determination in electron crystallography: thermotropic phases of thiourea, *Dorset* 45 (1992) 357

Simple method for determining the absolute sense of image rotation in a transmission electron microscope, *Nakahara and Cullis* 45 (1992) 365

Specimen flatness of thin crystalline arrays: influence of the substrate, *Glaeser* 46 (1992) 33

2D crystallization: from art to science,

Jap, Zulauf, Scheybani, Hefti, Baumeister, Aebi and Engel 46 (1992) 45
Has negative staining still a place in biomacromolecular electron microscopy?, *Bremer, Henn, Engel, Baumeister and Aebi* 46 (1992) 85
Metal decoration of biomacromolecules and molecular assemblies: a review, *Weinkauf and Bachmann* 46 (1992) 113
Magnification mismatches between micrographs: corrective procedures and implications for structural analysis, *Aldroubi, Trus, Unser, Booy and Steven* 46 (1992) 175
Fluorescence microscopy: a tool for studying the physical chemistry of interfaces, *Stine and Knobler* 47 (1992) 23
Quantitative chemical mapping: spatial resolution, *Baumann, Bode, Kim and Ourmazd* 47 (1992) 167
Assessment of resolution in biological electron crystallography, *Glaeser and Downing* 47 (1992) 256
Differential phase contrast microscopy of magnetic materials, *Chapman, Ploessl and Donnet* 47 (1992) 331
Magnetic force microscope utilizing an ultra-small-spring-constant vertically cantilevered tip, *DiCarlo, Scheinfein and Chamberlin* 47 (1992) 383
Rapid technique for detecting and correcting signal variation during microanalysis, *Medlin and Howitt* 48 (1993) 93
Controlled surface damage using a scanning tunnelling microscope on platinum and platinum–carbon films and the in-situ correction of tip defects, *Roberts, Davies, Jackson and Tendler* 48 (1993) 265
Thickness determination of biological thin sections by multiple-least-squares fitting of the carbon K-edge in the electron energy-loss spectrum, *Zhao, Wang, Ho, Shao, Somlyo and Somlyo* 48 (1993) 290
Low-dose high-resolution electron microscopy of zeolite materials with a slow-scan CCD camera, *Pan and Crozier* 48 (1993) 332
Crystal potential determination by inversion for centrosymmetric crystals, *Allen and Rossouw* 48 (1993) 341
Use of density plots to calibrate image magnification for frozen-hydrated specimens, *Belnap, Grochulski, Olson and Baker* 48 (1993) 347
Adaptive Fourier-filtering technique for quantitative evaluation of high-resolution electron micrographs of interfaces, *Möbus, Necker and Rühle* 49 (1993) 46
Applications of slow-scan CCD cameras in transmission electron microscopy, *Krivanek and Mooney* 49 (1993) 95
Towards automatic electron tomography. II. Implementation of autofocus and low-dose procedures, *Dierksen, Typke, Hegerl and Baumeister* 49 (1993) 109
Phase extension in electron crystallography using the maximum-entropy method and its application to two-dimensional purple membrane data from *Halobacterium halobium*, *Gilmore, Shankland and Fryer* 49 (1993) 132
Structure factor determination in noncentrosymmetric crystals by a two-dimensional CBED-based multi-parameter refinement method, *Høier, Bakken, Marthinsen and Holmestad* 49 (1993) 159
Electron microscopy of advanced magnets, *Thomas* 49 (1993) 286
Use, applications and value of stereo-EBIC imaging, *Valdrè, Bergonzoni and Merli* 49 (1993) 366
New method for the study of airborne particles based on tree-resin trapping and analytical electron microscopy, *Valdrè and Korlevic* 49 (1993) 382
Robust real-space method for the calculation of fast electron forward scattering, *Hugsted* 50 (1993) 65

New developments

Force microscopy, *Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 7
An evaluation of the use of the atomic force microscope for studies in nanomechanics, *Cohen* 42–44 (1992) 66
Manipulating atoms and molecules with a scanning tunneling microscope, *Zeppenfeld, Lutz and Eigler* 42–44 (1992) 128
Large enhancement of transmission probability in non-equilibrium time evolution quantum mechanics, *Casero, Serena and García* 42–44 (1992) 134
Generation and imaging of domains with the magnetic force microscope, *Göddenhenrich, Hartmann and Heiden* 42–44 (1992) 256
Large-scale charge storage by scanning capacitance microscopy, *Barrett and Quate* 42–44 (1992) 262
Recent advances in spin-polarized scanning tunneling microscopy, *Wiesendanger, Shvets, Bürgler, Tarrach, Güntherodt and Coey* 42–44 (1992) 338
Enhanced photon emission from the STM: a general property of metal surfaces, *Berndt, Gimzewski and Schlittler* 42–44 (1992) 355

Scanning tunneling microscopy at microwave frequencies, *Seifert, Gerner, Stachel and Dransfeld* 42–44 (1992) 379
Progress in photon scanning tunneling microscopy, *Ferrell, Sharp and Warmack* 42–44 (1992) 408
Evanescent-field optical microscopy: effects of polarization, tip shape and radiative waves, *Van Hulst, Segerink, Achten and Bölger* 42–44 (1992) 416
A new electrochemical scanning tunneling microscope, *Tian, Zhuo, Mu, Ye, Fen, Mao, Bai and Dai* 42–44 (1992) 460
Fluorescent micropattern formation on ionic conductive polymer films by a scanning electrochemical microscope, *Sugimura, Uchida, Shimo, Kitamura and Masuhara* 42–44 (1992) 468
Field emission resonances studied with $dI/ds(V)$ and $dI/dV(V)$ curves, *Scandella and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 546
In-situ observation of 1T-$TaS_{2-x}Se_x$ charge density waves, *Sakamaki, Fujishima and Onuki* 42–44 (1992) 599
A new metastable epitaxial silicide: $FeSi_2$/Si(111), *Vazquez de Parga, De la Figuera, Ocal and Miranda* 42–44 (1992) 845
Domain walls on graphite mimic DNA, *Heckl and Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 1073
In situ investigations of single living cells infected by viruses, *Häberle, Hörber, Ohnesorge, Smith and Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 1161
AFM and STM activities at Advanced Technologies Center, *Moiseev, Panov, Savinov, Vasil'ev and Yaminsky* 42–44 (1992) 1596
Electron crystallography at atomic resolution: ab initio structure analysis of copper perchlorophthalocyanine (*Erratum*), *Dorset, Tivol and Turner* 45 (1992) 165
New STEM multisignal imaging modes, made accessible through the evaluation of detection efficiencies, *Jeanguillaume, Colliex, Ballongue and Tencé* 45 (1992) 205
Microdiffraction as a tool for crystal structure identification and determination, *Morniroli and Steeds* 45 (1992) 219
Sensitivity and accuracy of CBED pattern matching, *Bird and Saunders* 45 (1992) 241
Two-dimensional demonstration of Wigner phase-retrieval microscopy in the STEM configuration, *McCallum and Rodenburg* 45 (1992) 371
Theory of the point source electron microscope, *Kreuzer, Nakamura, Wierzbicki, Fink and Schmid* 45 (1992) 381
Metal decoration of biomacromolecules and molecular assemblies: a review, *Weinkauf and Bachmann* 46 (1992) 113
Site-specific cluster labels, *Hainfeld* 46 (1992) 135
Image restoration for biological objects using external TEM control and electronic image recording, *Typke, Hegerl and Kleinz* 46 (1992) 157
Overview of computer-aided electron microscopy, *Downing, Koster and Typke* 46 (1992) 189
Automatic focus correction for spot-scan imaging of tilted specimens, *Downing* 46 (1992) 199
Automated microscopy for electron tomography, *Koster, Chen, Sedat and Agard* 46 (1992) 207
Processing images of helical structures: a new twist, *Morgan and DeRosier* 46 (1992) 263
From lattice distortion to molecular distortion: characterising and exploiting crystal deformation, *Saxton, Dürr and Baumeister* 46 (1992) 287
Performance of a low-noise CCD camera adapted to a transmission electron microscope, *Kujawa and Krahl* 46 (1992) 395
Evolution of resolution in microscopy, *Sarikaya* 47 (1992) 1
Resolution in soft X-ray microscopes, *Jacobsen, Kirz and Williams* 47 (1992) 55
Nanometer-resolution scanning Auger electron microscopy, *Hembree and Venables* 47 (1992) 109
Prospects for convergent beam electron diffraction with 200–300 kV cold field emission transmission electron microscopes, *Steeds and Vincent* 47 (1992) 162
Magnetism, magnetics and microstructure, *Victora* 47 (1992) 318
Microstructure of Gd/W magnetic multilayered films, *Petford-Long, Donovan and Heys* 47 (1992) 323
Differential phase contrast microscopy of magnetic materials, *Chapman, Ploessl and Donnet* 47 (1992) 331
Spin-polarized low-energy electron microscopy study of the magnetic microstructure of ultra-thin epitaxial cobalt films on W(110), *Pinkvos, Poppa, Bauer and Hurst* 47 (1992) 339
Magnetic anisotropy in epitaxial metal films, *Prinz* 47 (1992) 346
Magneto-optical studies of ultra-thin ferromagnetic films, *Bader* 47 (1992) 355
Structural and magnetic properties of tetragonally distorted iron, *Peng and Jansen* 47 (1992) 361
Magnetic force microscopy of magnetic materials, *Grütter, Rugar and Mamin* 47 (1992) 393
Slow relaxation in magnetic materials, *Chamberlin and Scheinfein* 47 (1992) 408
Electron holography of magnetic materials and observation of flux-line dynamics, *Tonomura* 47 (1992) 419

Optimization of digital filters for the detection of trace elements in electron energy loss spectroscopy. II. Experiments, *Michel, Bonnet, Wagner, Balossier and Bonhomme* 48 (1993) 121
Development and applications of a 300 keV ultrahigh-vacuum high-resolution electron microscope, *Smith, Gajdardziska-Josifovska, Lu, McCartney, Podbrdsky, Swann and Jones* 49 (1993) 26
Low-temperature straining stage for in situ studies of thermoelastic martensitic transformations in a 200 kV electron microscope, *Stoiber, Guisolan and Gotthardt* 49 (1993) 37
ELD – a computer program system for extracting intensities from electron diffraction patterns, *Zou, Sukharev and Hovmöller* 49 (1993) 147
Use, applications and value of stereo-EBIC imaging, *Valdrè, Bergonzoni and Merli* 49 (1993) 366
New method for the study of airborne particles based on tree-resin trapping and analytical electron microscopy, *Valdrè and Korlevic* 49 (1993) 382
Emission properties of electron point sources, *Müller, Völkel, Hofmann, Wöll and Grunze* 50 (1993) 57

Particle optics, experimental
A new concept of theoretical resolution of an optical system, comparison with experiment and optimum condition for a point source, *Sato and Orloff* 41 (1992) 181
Electron-optical analysis of the electrostatic Aharonov–Bohm effect, *Matteucci, Medina and Pozzi* 41 (1992) 255
Electron motion in tuned fields. II. Some applications, *Crewe* 41 (1992) 279

Particle optics, theory
A new concept of theoretical resolution of an optical system, comparison with experiment and optimum condition for a point source, *Sato and Orloff* 41 (1992) 181
Electron-optical analysis of the electrostatic Aharonov–Bohm effect, *Matteucci, Medina and Pozzi* 41 (1992) 255
Electron motion in tuned fields. I. The algebra, *Crewe* 41 (1992) 269
Electron motion in tuned fields. II. Some applications, *Crewe* 41 (1992) 279
Twenty forms of electron holography, *Cowley* 41 (1992) 335
An alternative definition of Gabor focus, *Hawkes* 41 (1992) 441
Optical properties and axial aberration coefficients of the cathode lens in combination with a focusing lens, *Lenc and Müllerová* 45 (1992) 159
Theory of the point source electron microscope, *Kreuzer, Nakamura, Wierzbicki, Fink and Schmid* 45 (1992) 381
Methods of calculating resolution in electron microscopy: Scherzer's equation, circles of least confusion and the intensity distribution approach, *Rempfer* 47 (1992) 241
Ultimate resolution: a mathematical framework, *Van den Bos* 47 (1992) 298
Remarks on reconstruction of binary objects from projections, *Schiske* 49 (1993) 121
Resolution limit of a transmission electron microscope with an uncorrected conventional magnetic objective lens, *Tsuno* 50 (1993) 245

Radiation damage and contamination
EELS study of radiation damage in chlorinated Cu–phthalocyanine and poly GeO–phthalocyanine, *Kurata, Isoda and Kobayashi* 41 (1992) 33
Beam-damage in a transition-metal-containing poly-yne, *Dray, Rachel, Saxton, Donald, Friend, Khan and Lewis* 41 (1992) 83
Scanning tunneling microscopy of the damage induced by ion bombardment on a graphite surface, *Coratger, Chahboun, Sivel, Ajustron and Beauvillain* 42–44 (1992) 653
Matrix effects and the induction of mass loss or bubbling by the electron beam in vitrified hydrated specimens, *Frederik, Bomans and Stuart* 48 (1993) 107
Intensity changes induced by beam damage in electron diffraction from behenic acid multiple monolayers, *Ohno* 48 (1993) 359

Reflection electron microscopy, and reflection high-energy electron diffraction
A comparison between experimental and calculated convergent beam RHEED patterns from the Pt(111) surface, *Smith, Lehmpfuhl and Uchida* 41 (1992) 367
Observation of ferroelectric domain boundaries in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals by reflection electron microscopy, *Tsai and Cowley* 45 (1992) 43
Method of directly imaging the reconstruction on Au(111) and Au(100) by reflection electron microscoopy, *Wang, Uchida and Lehmpfuhl* 45 (1992) 291
Note on the energy lost by a charged particle specularly reflecting at a surface, *Barrachina and Gras-Marti* 45 (1992) 345

REM studies of surface dynamics: growth of Ge on Au-deposited Si(111) surfaces, *Minoda and Yagi* 48 (1993) 371
In situ REM study of monatomic step behaviour on Si(111) surface during sublimation, *Latyshev, Krasilnikov and Aseev* 48 (1993) 377
Scanning reflection electron microscopy and associated techniques for surface studies, *Liu and Cowley* 48 (1993) 381
Microprobe RHEED and SREM studies of Si MBE on Ga-adsorbed Si(111) surface, *Nakahara, Ichikawa and Stoyanov* 48 (1993) 417
Theory of RHEED and application to surface structure studies, *Ichimiya, Kohmoto, Nakahara and Horio* 48 (1993) 425
Investigation of STM image artifacts by in-situ reflection electron microscopy, *Lo and Spence* 48 (1993) 433
REM studies of surface crystallography, *Lehmpfuhl and Uchida* 48 (1993) 445
Reflection electron imaging of semiconductor multilayer materials, *Peng, Du, Jiang and Zhou* 48 (1993) 453
Bibliography of REM, *Hsu and Peng* 48 (1993) 489
Contrast variation of Au(111) reconstructed surfaces with defocus in REM, *Wang, Uchida and Lehmpfuhl* 50 (1993) 239

Scanning electron microscopy
Comparative study of micro- and ultrafiltration membranes using STM, AFM and SEM techniques, *Chahboun, Coratger, Ajustron, Beauvillain, Aimar and Sanchez* 41 (1992) 235
Some approaches to low-voltage scanning electron microscopy, *Müllerová and Lenc* 41 (1992) 399
Four-probe resistance measurements of nickel wires written with a scanning tunneling microscope/scanning electron microscope system, *Ehrichs, Smith and De Lozanne* 42–44 (1992) 1438
STM combined with SEM without SEM capability limitations, *Golubok and Timofeev* 42–44 (1992) 1558
Integration of an STM in an SEM, *Troyon, Lei and Bourhettar* 42–44 (1992) 1564
A compact STM compatible with conventional SEM, *Nakamoto and Uozumi* 42–44 (1992) 1569
High-resolution scanning electron microscopy, *Joy and Pawley* 47 (1992) 80
Magnetically filtered low-loss scanning electron microscopy, *Wells and Munro* 47 (1992) 101
Resolution of superlattice structures with backscattered electrons in a scanning electron microscope, *Merli and Nacucchi* 50 (1993) 83
Contrast of colloidal gold particles and thin films on a silicon substrate observed by backscattered electrons in a low-voltage scanning electron microscope, *Hirsch, Kässens, Reimer, Senkel and Spranck* 50 (1993) 263

Scanning probe microscopy
Force microscopy, *Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 7
Atomic-scale tip–sample interactions and contact phenomena, *Ciraci* 42–44 (1992) 16
Theoretical modelling of AFM for bimetallic tip–substrate interactions, *Bozzolo and Ferrante* 42–44 (1992) 55
Intermolecular and surface forces in non-contact scanning force microscopy, *Hartmann* 42–44 (1992) 59
An evaluation of the use of the atomic force microscope for studies in nanomechanics, *Cohen* 42–44 (1992) 66
Interaction forces between a tungsten tip and methylated SiO_2 surfaces studied with scanning force microscopy, *Olsson, Tengvall, Wigren and Erlandsson* 42–44 (1992) 73
On the electron and metallic ion emission from nanotips fabricated by field-surface-melting technique: experiments on W and Au tips, *Vu Thien Binh and García* 42–44 (1992) 80
Influence of STM tip on electronic structure: Si(100) dimers, *Huang and Allen* 42–44 (1992) 97
Adhesive energy, force and barrier height between simple metal surfaces, *Ciraci, Tekman, Gökçedag, Batra and Baratoff* 42–44 (1992) 163
On the transition from tunneling regime to point-contact: graphite, *Agraït, Rodrigo and Vieira* 42–44 (1992) 177
Micro-tribological evaluations of a polymer surface by atomic force microscopes, *Hamada and Kaneko* 42–44 (1992) 184
Generation and imaging of domains with the magnetic force microscope, *Göddenhenrich, Hartmann and Heiden* 42–44 (1992) 256
Large-scale charge storage by scanning capacitance microscopy, *Barrett and Quate* 42–44 (1992) 262
Surface investigations with a Kelvin probe force microscope, *Nonnenmacher, O'Boyle and Wickramasinghe* 42–44 (1992) 268
Structure and dynamics of solid surfaces observed by atomic force microscopy, *Meyer, Howald, Overney, Brodbeck, Lüthi, Haefke, Frommer and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 274
Investigation of the (001) cleavage plane of potassium bromide with an atomic

force microscope at 4.2 K in ultra-high vacuum, *Giessibl and Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 281
Atomic surface and lattice structures of AgBr thin films, *Haefke, Meyer, Howald, Schwarz, Gerth and Krohn* 42–44 (1992) 290
Modelling of impurity dopant density measurement in semiconductors by scanning force microscopy, *Huang, Slinkman and Williams* 42–44 (1992) 298
Atomic force and scanning tunneling microscopy of comb-like cholesteric liquid crystalline polymer LB films, *Moiseev, Panov, Savinov, Yaminsky, Todua and Znamensky* 42–44 (1992) 304
Atomic force microscope detection system using an optical fiber heterodyne interferometer free from external disturbances, *Oshio, Nakatani, Sakai, Suzuki and Kataoka* 42–44 (1992) 310
High-frequency circuit characterization using the AFM as a reactive near-field probe, *Bridges and Thomson* 42–44 (1992) 321
Scanning force microscopy of diatom shells, *Linder, Colchero, Apell, Marti and Mlynek* 42–44 (1992) 329
Mechanical and thermal effects of laser irradiation on force microscope cantilevers, *Marti, Ruf, Hipp, Bielefeldt, Colchero and Mlynek* 42–44 (1992) 345
Optical absorption spectroscopy by scanning force microscopy, *Nonnenmacher and Wickramasinghe* 42–44 (1992) 351
Laser thermal effects on atomic force microscope cantilevers, *Allegrini, Ascoli, Baschieri, Dinelli, Frediani, Lio and Mariani* 42–44 (1992) 371
Evanescent-field optical microscopy: effects of polarization, tip shape and radiative waves, *Van Hulst, Segerink, Achten and Bölger* 42–44 (1992) 416
Self-consistent study of the electromagnetic coupling between a thin probe tip and a surface: implication for atomic-force and near-field microscopy, *Bouju, Girard and Labani* 42–44 (1992) 430
AFM study of the structure of underpotentially deposited Ag and Hg on Au(111), *Chen and Gewirth* 42–44 (1992) 437
Fluorescent micropattern formation on ionic conductive polymer films by a scanning electrochemical microscope, *Sugimura, Uchida, Shimo, Kitamura and Masuhara* 42–44 (1992) 468
Atomic force and scanning tunneling microscopy observations of whisker crystals and surface modification on evaporated gold films, *Oden, Nagahara, Graham, Pan, Tao, Li, Thundat, DeRose and Lindsay* 42–44 (1992) 580
Buckyball–substrate interactions probed by STM and AFM, *Sarid, Chen, Howells, Gallagher, Yi, Lichtenberger, Nebesney, Ray, Huffman and Lamb* 42–44 (1992) 610
Atomic-scale imaging of anisotropic organic conductors by scanning probe techniques (STM/AFM), *Bar, Magonov, Cantow, Gmeiner and Schwoerer* 42–44 (1992) 644
Magnetic force microscopy investigation of superconductors: first results, *Volodin and Marchevsky* 42–44 (1992) 757
STM studies of Si(100)-2 × 1 oxidation: defect chemistry and Si ejection, *Avouris and Cahill* 42–44 (1992) 838
Observation of step formation on vicinal Si(111) surfaces by atomic force microscopy, *Suzuki, Homma, Kudoh and Kaneko* 42–44 (1992) 940
An AFM with integrated micro-fluorescence optics: design and performance, *Radmacher, Eberle and Gaub* 42–44 (1992) 968
Surface manipulation on layered organic crystals by scanning force microscopy, *Bosbach and Rammensee* 42–44 (1992) 973
Molecular surface structure of organic crystals observed by atomic force microscopy, *Overney, Howald, Frommer, Meyer, Brodbeck and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 983
Investigating poly(1-butene) films by SFM/STM, *Eng, Fuchs, Jandt and Petermann* 42–44 (1992) 989
Scanning probe microscopy studies of isotactic polypropylene, *Zajac, Patterson, Burrell and Metaxas* 42–44 (1992) 998
Surface analysis of organic superconductors by scanning probe techniques: STM and AFM, *Magonov, Bar, Keller, Yagubskii, Laukhina and Cantow* 42–44 (1992) 1009
Imaging of organic molecular films with the atomic force microscope, *Yamada, Akamine and Quate* 42–44 (1992) 1044
Analysis of adenine and thymine adsorbed on graphite by scanning tunneling and atomic force microscopy, *Allen, Balooch, Subbiah, Tench, Balhorn and Siekhaus* 42–44 (1992) 1049
Ordering of didodecylbenzene on graphite: a combined SFM/STM study, *Eng, Fuchs, Buchholz and Rabe* 42–44 (1992) 1059
Domain walls on graphite mimic DNA, *Heckl and Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 1073
Tip-radius-induced artifacts in AFM images of protamine-complexed DNA fibers, *Allen, Hud, Balooch, Tench, Siekhaus and Balhorn* 42–44 (1992) 1095

Imaging isolated strands of DNA molecules by atomic force microscopy, *Thundat, Allison, Warmack and Ferrell* 42–44 (1992) 1101

Atomic force microscopy imaging of T4 bacteriophages on silicon substrates, *Kolbe, Ogletree and Salmeron* 42–44 (1992) 1113

Ambient-pressure scanning probe microscopy of 2D regular protein arrays, *Schabert, Hefti, Goldie, Stemmer, Engel, Meyer, Overney and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 1118

Streptavidin binding observed with an atomic force microscope, *Weisenhorn, Schmitt, Knoll and Hansma* 42–44 (1992) 1125

Na,K-ATPase in crystalline form investigated by scanning force microscopy, *Apell, Colchero, Linder, Marti and Mlynek* 42–44 (1992) 1133

Surface structure of polymers and their model compounds observed by atomic force microscopy, *Stocker, Bickmann, Magonov, Cantow, Lotz, Wittmann and Möller* 42–44 (1992) 1141

Molecular-resolution images of aspirin crystals with atomic force microscopy, *Masaki, Machida, Kado, Yokoyama and Tohda* 42–44 (1992) 1148

Electrodeposition procedure of *E. coli* RNA polymerase onto gold and deposition of *E. coli* RNA polymerase onto mica for observation with scanning force microscopy, *Keller, Keller, Bear, Vesenka and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 1173

Investigation of dialysis membranes with atomic force microscopy, *Kasper, Hermann, Dietz, Hansma, Inacker, Lehmann and Rintelen* 42–44 (1992) 1181

Is it possible to observe biological macromolecules by electrostatic force microscopy?, *Bergasa and Sáenz* 42–44 (1992) 1189

AFM and STM studies of the interaction of antibodies with the S-layer sheath of the archaeobacterium *Methanospirillum hungatei*, *Mulhern, Blackford, Jericho, Southam and Beveridge* 42–44 (1992) 1214

Scanning force microscopy studies of the S-layers from *Bacillus coagulans* E38-66, *Bacillus sphaericus* CCM2177 and of an antibody binding process, *Ohnesorge, Heckl, Häberle, Pum, Sara, Schindler, Schilcher, Kiener, Smith, Sleytr and Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 1236

Substrate preparation for reliable imaging of DNA molecules with the scanning force microscope, *Vesenka, Guthold, Tang, Keller, Delaine and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 1243

Molecular structures of lipid monolayers on ITO glass and on graphite imaged by an STM, *Göbel, Hörber, Gerber, Leitner and Hänsch* 42–44 (1992) 1260

Applications of magnetic force microscopy in magnetic storage device manufacturing, *Persch and Strecker* 42–44 (1992) 1269

Topographic study of thin gold films grown on SiO_2, *Stockman, Vloeberghs, Heyvaert, Van Haesendonck and Bruynseraede* 42–44 (1992) 1317

Imaging polycrystalline CVD diamond films on the micrometer and nanometer scale by STM and AFM, *Zimmermann-Edling, Busmann, Sprang and Hertel* 42–44 (1992) 1366

AFM/STM investigation of polycrystalline Si surface, *Sugawara, Fukano, Kamihara, Morita, Nakano, Ida and Kaneko* 42–44 (1992) 1372

AFM images of dissolution and growth on a calcite crystal, *Hillner, Manne, Gratz and Hansma* 42–44 (1992) 1387

Atomic force microscopy of ultrafine clay particles, *Garnaes, Lindgreen, Hansen, Gould and Hansma* 42–44 (1992) 1428

The atomic force microscope used as a powerful tool for machining surfaces, *Jung, Moser, Hug, Brodbeck, Hofer, Hidber and Schwarz* 42–44 (1992) 1446

Force measurement with a piezoelectric cantilever in a scanning force microscope, *Tansock and Williams* 42–44 (1992) 1464

Micromachined silicon cantilevers and tips for bidirectional force microscopy, *Buser, Brugger and De Rooij* 42–44 (1992) 1476

A stand-alone scanning force and friction microscope, *Hipp, Bielefeldt, Colchero, Marti and Mlynek* 42–44 (1992) 1498

Rocking-beam force-balance approach to atomic force microscopy, *Grigg, Russell and Griffith* 42–44 (1992) 1504

A theoretical comparison between interferometric and optical beam deflection technique for the measurement of cantilever displacement in AFM, *Putman, De Grooth, Van Hulst and Greve* 42–44 (1992) 1509

Microfabrication of AFM tips using focused ion and electron beam techniques, *Ximen and Russell* 42–44 (1992) 1526

Atomic force microscope coupled with an optical microscope, *Kaneko, Oguchi, Hara, Matsuda, Okada, Ogawa and Nakamura* 42–44 (1992) 1542

Atomic force microscope featuring an integrated optical microscope, *Putman,*

Van der Werf, De Grooth, Van Hulst, Segerink and Greve 42–44 (1992) 1549
Scan control and data acquisition for bidirectional force microscopy, *Brodbeck, Howald, Lüthi, Meyer and Overney* 42–44 (1992) 1580
Probe characterization for scanning probe metrology, *Grigg, Russell, Griffith, Vasile and Fitzgerald* 42–44 (1992) 1616
Low-temperature force microscope with all-fiber interferometer, *Albrecht, Grütter, Rugar and Smith* 42–44 (1992) 1638
A novel ZnO whisker tip for atomic force microscopy, *Kado, Yokoyama and Tohda* 42–44 (1992) 1659
Proposal for a new optical device to sense AFM forces, *Diaspro and Aguilar* 42–44 (1992) 1668
Resolution in near-field optical microscopy, *Isaacson, Cline and Barshatzky* 47 (1992) 15
Definition of the spatial resolution of X-ray microanalysis in thin foils, *Williams, Michael, Goldstein and Romig, Jr.* 47 (1992) 121
Ultra-high-resolution chemical analysis by field-ion microscopy, atom probe and position-sensitive atom-probe techniques, *Grovenor, Smith, Cerezo, Liddle, Mackenzie, Warren, Setna, Hyde, Brown, Stark and Shollock* 47 (1992) 199
Atom probe analysis and modelling of interfaces in magnetic multilayers, *Petford-Long, Cerezo and Hyde* 47 (1992) 367
Magnetic force microscope utilizing an ultra-small-spring-constant vertically cantilevered tip, *DiCarlo, Scheinfein and Chamberlin* 47 (1992) 383
Magnetic force microscopy of magnetic materials, *Grütter, Rugar and Mamin* 47 (1992) 393
Comment on "On the electron and metallic ion emission from nanotips fabricated by field-surface-melting technique: experiments on W and Au tips" by Vu Thien Binh and N. García, *Fink* 50 (1993) 101
Reply to "Comment of H.-W. Fink on 'On the electron and metallic ion emission from nanotips fabricated by field-surface-melting technique: experiments on W and Au tips' by Vu Thien Binh and N. García", *Vu Thien Binh and García* 50 (1993) 103
Scanning force microscopy at −25°C, *Luo, Yorgancioglu and Keller* 50 (1993) 147
Effect of probe force on the resolution of atomic force microscopy of DNA, *Yang and Shao* 50 (1993) 157

Scanning transmission electron microscopy

Effect of specimen bias on secondary electron images in the STEM, *Walsh* 45 (1992) 85
Computer analysis of side-band holography in STEM, *Gribelyuk and Cowley* 45 (1992) 103
Determination of the imaging conditions in off-axis side-band STEM holography, *Gribelyuk and Cowley* 45 (1992) 115
New STEM multisignal imaging modes, made accessible through the evaluation of detection efficiencies, *Jeanguillaume, Colliex, Ballongue and Tencé* 45 (1992) 205
Radial mass density functions of vitrified helical specimens determined by scanning transmission electron microscopy: their potential use as substitutes for equatorial data, *Trachtenberg, Leonard and Tichelaar* 45 (1992) 307
Two-dimensional demonstration of Wigner phase-retrieval microscopy in the STEM configuration, *McCallum and Rodenburg* 45 (1992) 371
Factors influencing the precision of quantitative scanning transmission electron microscopy, *Müller, Goldie, Bürki, Häring and Engel* 46 (1992) 317
Resolution limits in annular dark field STEM, *Silcox, Xu and Loane* 47 (1992) 173
Differential phase contrast microscopy of magnetic materials, *Chapman, Ploessl and Donnet* 47 (1992) 331
Experimental tests on double-resolution coherent imaging via STEM, *Rodenburg, McCallum and Nellist* 48 (1993) 304
Configured detectors for STEM imaging of thin specimens, *Cowley* 49 (1993) 4
Resolution and optimum conditions for dark-field STEM and CTEM imaging, *Hammel and Rose* 49 (1993) 81
Determination of experimental imaging conditions for off-axis transmission electron holography, *Gribelyuk and Cowley* 50 (1993) 29
A configurable angle-resolving detector system in STEM, *Daberkow, Herrmann and Lenz* 50 (1993) 75

Scanning tunneling microscopy

A scanning tunneling microscopy study of TiO_2(100) surface reconstructions, *Clark and Kesmodel* 41 (1992) 77
Comparative study of micro- and ultrafiltration membranes using STM, AFM and SEM techniques, *Chahboun, Coratger, Ajustron, Beauvillain, Aimar and Sanchez* 41 (1992) 235

Plate-like microcrystals of silver bromide investigated by scanning force microscopy, *Schwarz, Haefke, Jung, Meyer, Güntherodt, Steiger and Bohonek* 41 (1992) 435
STM: 10 years after, *Rohrer* 42–44 (1992) 1
On the observability of Coulomb blockade and single-electron tunneling, *Devoret, Esteve, Grabert, Ingold, Pothier and Urbina* 42–44 (1992) 22
Edge melting of the Ge(111) surface studied by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Feenstra, Slavin, Held and Lutz* 42–44 (1992) 33
Molecules at interfaces: STM in materials and life sciences, *Rabe* 42–44 (1992) 41
On the electron and metallic ion emission from nanotips fabricated by field-surface-melting technique: experiments on W and Au tips, *Vu Thien Binh and García* 42–44 (1992) 80
Influence of STM tip on electronic structure: Si(100) dimers, *Huang and Allen* 42–44 (1992) 97
First-principles calculation of STM images of the Si(111)$\sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{3}$-Ag surface, *Watanabe, Aono and Tsukada* 42–44 (1992) 105
First-principles simulation of STM/STS of Si(100) reconstructed surfaces, *Ishiki, Kageshima, Kobayashi and Tsukada* 42–44 (1992) 109
Are electronic interference effects important for STM imaging of substrates and adsorbates? A theoretical analysis, *Sautet and Joachim* 42–44 (1992) 115
Theoretical framework for the interpretation of STM images of adsorbates, *Kenkre, Biscarini and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 122
Manipulating atoms and molecules with a scanning tunneling microscope, *Zeppenfeld, Lutz and Eigler* 42–44 (1992) 128
Investigation of the tunneling current for adsorbates on a surface, *Sacks and Noguera* 42–44 (1992) 140
In-situ characterization of tip electronic structure in scanning tunneling microscopy, *Chen* 42–44 (1992) 147
The whip motion of ultra-thin tunneling tips, *Hanrieder, Mock and Meixner* 42–44 (1992) 169
On the transition from tunneling regime to point-contact: graphite, *Agraït, Rodrigo and Vieira* 42–44 (1992) 177
Simple model for the topographic imaging process in a scanning tunneling microscope, *Hietschold and Sbosny* 42–44 (1992) 200
Low-temperature luminescence due to minority carrier injection from the scanning tunneling microscope tip, *Montelius, Pistol and Samuelson* 42–44 (1992) 210
On the dynamics of statistical fluctuations in the electron tunneling process and the problems of STM resolution, *Tarasov* 42–44 (1992) 223
Potential barrier for the metal–vacuum–metal tunneling electrons, *Kiejna* 42–44 (1992) 231
Tunneling through a deformed potential, *Mizutani, Shigeno, Kajimura and Ono* 42–44 (1992) 236
Theory of photovoltaic effect in STM: application to graphite, *Levy Yeyati and Flores* 42–44 (1992) 242
Three-dimensional scattering and scanning tunneling microscope images, *Vigneron, Derycke, Lambin, Laloyaux, Lucas, Libioulle and Ronda* 42–44 (1992) 250
Magnetic-force-sensing STM: novel application of STM for simultaneous measurement of topography and field gradient of magnetic recording heads, *Watanuki, Sai and Sueoka* 42–44 (1992) 315
STM control of non-integer charge on a metal particle inferred from Coulomb staircase, *Rong, Chang, Cohen and Wolf* 42–44 (1992) 333
Recent advances in spin-polarized scanning tunneling microscopy, *Wiesendanger, Shvets, Bürgler, Tarrach, Güntherodt and Coey* 42–44 (1992) 338
Enhanced photon emission from the STM: a general property of metal surfaces, *Berndt, Gimzewski and Schlittler* 42–44 (1992) 355
Microscopic theory of light emission from the scanning tunneling microscope, *Tsukada, Schimizu and Kobayashi* 42–44 (1992) 360
Observation of local photoemission using a scanning tunneling microscope, *Gimzewski, Berndt and Schlittler* 42–44 (1992) 366
Scanning tunneling microscopy at microwave frequencies, *Seifert, Gerner, Stachel and Dransfeld* 42–44 (1992) 379
High-frequency surface-displacement detection using an STM as a mixer–demodulator, *Strozewski, McBride and Wetsel, Jr.* 42–44 (1992) 388
Progress in photon scanning tunneling microscopy, *Ferrell, Sharp and Warmack* 42–44 (1992) 408
Resolution of the photon scanning tunneling microscope: influence of physical parameters, *De Fornel, Salomon, Adam, Bourillot, Goudonnet and Nevière* 42–44 (1992) 422
In situ scanning tunneling microscopy of underpotential deposition in aqueous solution. III. Silver adlayers on Au(111), *Hachiya and Itaya* 42–44 (1992) 445
STM observations of two-dimensional

condensed layers on solid electrodes, *Srinivasan, Murphy and Pattabiraman* 42–44 (1992) 453
A new electrochemical scanning tunneling microscope, *Tian, Zhuo, Mu, Ye, Fen, Mao, Bai and Dai* 42–44 (1992) 460
A new method of STM tip fabrication for in-situ electrochemical studies, *Mao, Ye, Zhuo, Mu, Fen and Tian* 42–44 (1992) 464
A comparative STM study of the growth of thin Au films on clean and oxygen-precovered Ru(0001) surfaces, *Schröder, Günther, Hwang and Behm* 42–44 (1992) 475
A scanning tunneling microscopy study of the interaction of S with the Cu(111) surface, *Ruan, Stensgaard, Besenbacher and Lægsgaard* 42–44 (1992) 498
Oxygen-induced restructuring of Ni(110) studied by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Eierdal, Besenbacher, Lægsgaard and Stensgaard* 42–44 (1992) 505
On the shape of monatomic steps of copper surface in STM images, *Thibaudau and Cousty* 42–44 (1992) 511
Step–step interactions on copper vicinal surfaces, *Rousset, Gauthier, Siboulet, Girard, De Cheveigné, Huerta-Garnica, Sacks, Belin and Klein* 42–44 (1992) 515
STM investigation of gallium single-crystal surfaces close to bulk melting, *Züger and Dürig* 42–44 (1992) 520
Tunneling characteristics at atomic resolution on close-packed metal surfaces, *Berndt, Gimzewski and Schlittler* 42–44 (1992) 528
Distance dependence and corrugation in barrier-height measurements on metal surfaces, *Schuster, Barth, Wintterlin, Behm and Ertl* 42–44 (1992) 533
Oxygen adsorption on Ag(110) studied by the FI-STM, *Hashizume, Taniguchi, Motai, Lu, Tanaka and Sakurai* 42–44 (1992) 553
Nucleation and growth of Fe on Cu(111) in the monolayer range, *Brodde and Neddermeyer* 42–44 (1992) 556
Scanning tunneling microscopy of oxidized titanium surfaces in air, *Olin, Aronsson, Kasemo, Lausmaa and Rodahl* 42–44 (1992) 567
Scanning tunneling microscopy and X-ray reflectometry of Pt and Pd thin films prepared by DC sputtering, *Enea, Rafai and Naudon* 42–44 (1992) 572
Atomic force and scanning tunneling microscopy observations of whisker crystals and surface modification on evaporated gold films, *Oden, Nagahara, Graham, Pan, Tao, Li, Thundat, DeRose and Lindsay* 42–44 (1992) 580
Scanning tunneling microscopy of nanostructured palladium, *Wang, Fuchs, Laschinski, Sander, Birringer and Gleiter* 42–44 (1992) 594
Buckyball–substrate interactions probed by STM and AFM, *Sarid, Chen, Howells, Gallagher, Yi, Lichtenberger, Nebesney, Ray, Huffman and Lamb* 42–44 (1992) 610
Scanning tunneling microscopy observation of the initial stages of growth of carbon films grown by pulsed laser vaporization of graphite, *Vazquez, Martin-Gago, Comin and Ferrer* 42–44 (1992) 616
Scanning tunneling microscopy study of ternary alkali-metal graphite intercalation compounds, *Lang, Thommen-Geiser and Wiesendanger* 42–44 (1992) 624
Scanning tunneling microscopy of single-layer MoS_2 in water and butanol, *Qin, Yang, Frindt and Irwin* 42–44 (1992) 630
Atomic-scale imaging of anisotropic organic conductors by scanning probe techniques (STM/AFM), *Bar, Magonov, Cantow, Gmeiner and Schwoerer* 42–44 (1992) 644
Scanning tunneling microscopy of the damage induced by ion bombardment on a graphite surface, *Coratger, Chahboun, Sivel, Ajustron and Beauvillain* 42–44 (1992) 653
STM study of $CuCl_2$ intercalated in graphite, *Pappas, Hunt and Ulloa* 42–44 (1992) 679
Atomically resolved STM imaging of ion-bombarded WSe_2, *Schimmel, Fuchs, Sander and Lux-Steiner* 42–44 (1992) 683
Influence of a transport current on the Abrikosov flux lattice observed with a low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope, *Berthe, Hartmann and Heiden* 42–44 (1992) 696
Scanning tunneling spectroscopy of the Abrikosov flux lattice from the clean toward the dirty limit, *Renner, Kent, Niedermann, Fischer and Lévy* 42–44 (1992) 699
The effect of sputter deposition conditions on growth mechanism and microstructure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on $NdGaO_3$ substrates studied by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Hawley, Raistrick, Houlton, Garzon and Piza* 42–44 (1992) 705
Atomic resolution of single-crystalline $Y_2Ba_4Cu_{6+n}O_{14+n}$ ($n = 0, 1, 2$) and laser-ablated thin film $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ HT_cSC by STM, *Lang, Ramseyer, Brodbeck, Frey, Karpinski, Kaldis and Wolf* 42–44 (1992) 715
Scanning tunneling microscopy of surface

properties of epitaxial $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_{8+\delta}$ high-T_c thin films prepared by different methods, *Burger, Bauer, Veith and Saemann-Ischenko* 42–44 (1992) 721

Studies of the surface structure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films using STM, *Maggio-Aprile, Kent, Niedermann, Renner, Antognazza, Miéville, Brunner, Triscone and Fischer* 42–44 (1992) 728

Scanning tunneling microscopy of laser-deposited YBCO thin films, *Olin, Brorsson, Davidsson, Ivanov, Nilsson and Claeson* 42–44 (1992) 734

Scanning tunneling microscopy of Bi–O surfaces of Bi2212 superconductors, *Ikeda, Takamuku, Yamaguchi, Itti, Koshizuka and Tanaka* 42–44 (1992) 738

STM study of transition-metal oxide, *Oshio, Sakai, Moriya and Ehara* 42–44 (1992) 744

A STM/STS and XPS study of oxidized metal powders, *Kwetkus and Sattler* 42–44 (1992) 749

Nanoscale photovoltaic imaging using the scanning tunneling microscope, *Glembocki, Snow, Marrian, Prokes and Katzer* 42–44 (1992) 764

Scanning tunneling microscopy of GaAs-on-InP heteroepitaxial growth, *Ohkouchi and Tanaka* 42–44 (1992) 771

Dislocation reaction on p-doped GaAs (011) observed by scanning tunnelling microscopy, *Cox, Ebert, Poppe, Simon and Urban* 42–44 (1992) 776

Interfacial dislocations detected by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Stalder, Sirringhaus, Onda and Von Känel* 42–44 (1992) 781

Measurement of space charge adjacent to oxide grain boundaries by tunneling spectroscopy, *Bonnell and Solomon* 42–44 (1992) 788

Dimer switching on Si(100), *Gryko and Allen* 42–44 (1992) 793

Quantitative voltage-dependent STM image simulations for semiconductors, *Wilson, McInnes, Knall, Sutton and Pethica* 42–44 (1992) 801

Dynamic polarization effects and tunneling time, *Guéret* 42–44 (1992) 809

Real-time observation of step motion on Si(111) surface by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Tokumoto, Miki, Morita, Sato, Iwatsuki, Suzuki and Fukuda* 42–44 (1992) 816

Real-time STM investigation of the initial stages of oxygen interaction with Si(100)2 × 1, *Kliese, Röttger, Badt and Neddermeyer* 42–44 (1992) 824

Real-time observation of the Si(111): (7 × 7)–(1 × 1) phase transition by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Miki, Morita, Tokumoto, Sato, Iwatsuki, Suzuki and Fukuda* 42–44 (1992) 851

Observation of indium on GaAs(110) surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Suzuki and Fukuda* 42–44 (1992) 858

STM study of the InP (110) surface, *Ebert, Cox, Poppe and Urban* 42–44 (1992) 871

Local tunneling spectroscopy of n-PbTe surface, *Davydov, Golubok and Rykov* 42–44 (1992) 878

STM study of geometric and electronic structures of Ge dimers on Si(001), *Iwawaki, Kato, Tomitori and Nishikawa* 42–44 (1992) 895

STM study of initial stage of Ge epitaxy on Si(001), *Iwawaki, Tomitori and Nishikawa* 42–44 (1992) 902

FI-STM investigation of the Si(111)2 × 1 cleaved surface, *Mera, Hashizume, Maeda and Sakurai* 42–44 (1992) 915

Scanning tunneling microscopy of 1%-HF-treated Si(111) surfaces, *Morita, Miki and Tokumoto* 42–44 (1992) 922

The initial stages of the oxidation of Si(100)2 × 1 studied by STM, *Udagawa, Umetani, Tanaka, Itoh, Uchiyama, Watanabe, Yokotsuka and Sumita* 42–44 (1992) 946

An investigation of the early stages of native oxide growth on chemically etched and sulfur-treated GaAs(100) and InP(100) surfaces by scanning tunnelling microscopy, *Moriarty and Hughes* 42–44 (1992) 956

Molecular position at the liquid/solid interface measured by voltage-dependent imaging with the STM, *Yackoboski, Yeo, McGonical and Thomson* 42–44 (1992) 963

Surface modification of organic films deposited on graphite by the scanning tunneling microscope, *Bashkin, Bespalov, Emelyanov, Inkin, Portnov, Zimin, Kharkevich and Menshikov* 42–44 (1992) 977

Investigating poly(1-butene) films by SFM/STM, *Eng, Fuchs, Jandt and Petermann* 42–44 (1992) 989

Surface analysis of organic superconductors by scanning probe techniques: STM and AFM, *Magonov, Bar, Keller, Yagubskii, Laukhina and Cantow* 42–44 (1992) 1009

Bilipid layer molecular organization in P_β phase studied by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Obcemea and Vidic* 42–44 (1992) 1019

Scanning tunneling microscopy studies of alanine and phenylalanine molecules adsorbed on graphite, *Mou and Yang* 42–44 (1992) 1025

Atomic charge superposition calculations of STM images of glycine and alanine

adsorbed on graphite, *Yang, Li, Mou and Yan* 42–44 (1992) 1031
STM of conducting polymer thin films formed by electropolymerization on graphite and gold, *Lacaze, Garbarz, Quillet, Schott, Pham, Moslih and Lacaze* 42–44 (1992) 1037
Analysis of adenine and thymine adsorbed on graphite by scanning tunneling and atomic force microscopy, *Allen, Balooch, Subbiah, Tench, Balhorn and Siekhaus* 42–44 (1992) 1049
Ordering of didodecylbenzene on graphite: a combined SFM/STM study, *Eng, Fuchs, Buchholz and Rabe* 42–44 (1992) 1059
Scanning tunneling microscopic imaging of doped polyaniline, *Bai, Zhu, Huang, Yang, Wan and Chen* 42–44 (1992) 1079
Electrostatic spraying of DNA molecules for investigation by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Thundat, Warmack, Allison and Ferrell* 42–44 (1992) 1083
Scanning tunneling microscopy of DNA: a novel technique using radiolabeled DNA to evaluate chemically mediated attachment of DNA to surfaces, *Allison, Warmack, Bottomley, Thundat, Brown, Woychik, Schrick, Jacobson and Ferrell* 42–44 (1992) 1088
Visualization of the algal polysaccharide carrageenan by scanning tunnelling microscopy, *Lee, Atkins and Miles* 42–44 (1992) 1107
Scanning force microscopy and cryo-electron microscopy of tobacco mosaic virus as a test specimen, *Zenhausern, Adrian, Emch, Taborelli, Jobin and Descouts* 42–44 (1992) 1168
Imaging of subunit complexes of thermophilic bacterium H^+-ATPase with scanning tunneling microscopy, *Masai, Shibata, Kagawa and Kondo* 42–44 (1992) 1194
Imaging of proteins by scanning tunnelling microscopy, *Wells, Stedman and Leatherbarrow* 42–44 (1992) 1200
Molecular images of cereal proteins by STM, *Thomson, Miles, Tatham and Shewry* 42–44 (1992) 1204
AFM and STM studies of the interaction of antibodies with the S-layer sheath of the archaeobacterium *Methanospirillum hungatei*, *Mulhern, Blackford, Jericho, Southam and Beveridge* 42–44 (1992) 1214
Scanning tunneling microscopy of unbroken chloroplasts, *Dahn, Cake and Hale* 42–44 (1992) 1222
STM/STS study of photosynthetic bacterial membrane, *Golubok, Vinogradova, Tipisev, Borisov, Taisova and Kolomytkin* 42–44 (1992) 1228
Deposition and imaging of metal-coated biomolecules with the STM, *García, Yuqiu, Schabtach and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 1250
Reduction by ion-milling of surface corrugation of thin amorphous carbon films for biological specimen substrates in scanning tunneling microscopy, *Hillebrand, Scheybani, Wiegräbe and Guckenberger* 42–44 (1992) 1255
Scanning tunneling microscopy on molecular-beam-epitaxy-grown GaAs(001) surfaces, *Tanimoto, Osaka, Takigami, Hirono and Kanisawa* 42–44 (1992) 1275
Imaging of passivated III–V semiconductor surfaces by a scanning tunneling microscope operating in air, *Dagata, Tseng, Bennett, Schneir and Harary* 42–44 (1992) 1288
Investigating atomic-scale structures generated with the STM, *Fuchs, Schimmel, Lux-Steiner and Bucher* 42–44 (1992) 1295
Parallel fabrication on chemically etched silicon using scanning tunneling microscopy, *Zheng, Hetrick, Yau and Nayfeh* 42–44 (1992) 1303
High-resolution lithography with a vacuum STM, *Marrian and Dobisz* 42–44 (1992) 1309
Measuring the fractal dimension with STM: application to vacuum-evaporated gold, *Gómez-Rodríguez, Asenjo, Salvarezza and Baró* 42–44 (1992) 1321
Study of the surface roughness of Co-based amorphous alloys by STM, *Aguilar, Pancorbo, Vázquez, Gómez, Anguiano, Gonzáles, Vázquez and Cebollada* 42–44 (1992) 1329
Ultra-thin metal films for imaging low-conductivity surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy, *MacRae* 42–44 (1992) 1337
Investigation of 10.6 micrometer laser-induced damage on Cu mirrors and Au-coated mirrors (Cu substrate) with STM, *Jin, Qian, Wei, Yao, Liu, Yang, Wang, Wang, Ma, Shang and He* 42–44 (1992) 1340
Scanning tunneling microscopy of surface modifications induced by UNILAC heavy-ion irradiation, *Kemmer, Gralström, Neitzert, Wörtge, Neumann, Trautmann, Vetter and Angert* 42–44 (1992) 1345
Scanning tunneling microscopy investigation of small palladium catalyst particles supported on graphite, *Porte, Phaner, Noupa, Tardy and Bertolini* 42–44 (1992) 1355
Imaging polycrystalline CVD diamond films on the micrometer and nanometer scale by STM and AFM, *Zimmermann-Edling, Busmann, Sprang and Hertel* 42–44 (1992) 1366
AFM/STM investigation of polycrystalline Si surface, *Sugawara, Fukano,*

Kamihara, Morita, Nakano, Ida and Kaneko 42–44 (1992) 1372
Topography of sputtered Si(100) surfaces studied by STM in air, *Gottschalk, Fries, Becker and Wandelt* 42–44 (1992) 1376
Three-dimensional impurity profiling using chemical etching and scanning tunneling microscopy, *Tanimoto and Takigami* 42–44 (1992) 1381
STM studies of uncovered SiO_2 nanometer-particles, *Hu, Gu, Zhang, Xu, Yao, Wang, Huang, Li, Gu, Ge, Li and Wang* 42–44 (1992) 1394
STM on doped and undoped hydrogenated amorphous and microcrystalline silicon films, *Zimmermann-Edling, Wiesendanger, Finger, Prasad and Shah* 42–44 (1992) 1398
Problems of roughness measurements using STM, *Hiesgen and Meissner* 42–44 (1992) 1403
STM on cracks in brittle materials, *Müller, Vehoff and Neumann* 42–44 (1992) 1412
Scanning tunneling microscopy study of surface relief induced by the tetragonal-to-monoclinic transformation in a zirconia–yttria alloy, *Yamamoto, Fujisawa, Saburi, Hayakawa, Oka, Kurumizawa and Kusao* 42–44 (1992) 1422
Sample preparation for STM imaging of silicon at atmospheric pressure, *Bumgarner and Russell* 42–44 (1992) 1433
Four-probe resistance measurements of nickel wires written with a scanning tunneling microscope/scanning electron microscope system, *Ehrichs, Smith and De Lozanne* 42–44 (1992) 1438
Nanometer-scale fabrication on graphite surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Uesugi and Yao* 42–44 (1992) 1443
Material transfer between metallic tips and surface in the STM, *Guo and Thomson* 42–44 (1992) 1452
Method for the experimental investigation of tip profiles for scanning tunneling microscopy, *Efremov, Louskinovich and Nikishin* 42–44 (1992) 1459
Design and operation of a low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope suitable for operation below 1 K, *Davidsson, Olin, Persson and Pehrson* 42–44 (1992) 1470
Sharp, vertical-walled tips for SFM imaging of steep or soft samples, *Keller, Deputy, Alduino and Luo* 42–44 (1992) 1481
Imaging of low-load indentations into Si and GaAs by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Castell, Walls and Howie* 42–44 (1992) 1490
Preparation and characterization of tips for scanning tunneling microscopy of biological specimens, *Hacker, Hillebrand, Hartmann and Guckenberger* 42–44 (1992) 1514
Tips for scanning tunneling microscopy produced by electron-beam-induced deposition, *Hübner, Koops, Pagnia, Sotnik, Urban and Weber* 42–44 (1992) 1519
A computer-controlled technique for electrochemical STM tip fabrication, *Fainchtein and Zarriello* 42–44 (1992) 1533
Field emission current–voltage curves as a diagnostic for scanning tunneling microscope tips, *Meyer, Stranick, Wang and Weiss* 42–44 (1992) 1538
Scanning tunneling microscope coaxially arranged with an optical microscope, *Suzuki, Fujii, Onuki, Miyashita and Matsushiro* 42–44 (1992) 1553
STM combined with SEM without SEM capability limitations, *Golubok and Timofeev* 42–44 (1992) 1558
Integration of an STM in an SEM, *Troyon, Lei and Bourhettar* 42–44 (1992) 1564
A compact STM compatible with conventional SEM, *Nakamoto and Uozumi* 42–44 (1992) 1569
Thermofield tip formation in UHV/STM combined field emission microscope, *Golubok, Masalov and Tarasov* 42–44 (1992) 1574
Restoration of STM images distorted by time-dependent piezo driver after-effects, *Stoll* 42–44 (1992) 1585
Charging effects observed with niobium tips on gold films, *Taylor and Welland* 42–44 (1992) 1590
AFM and STM activities at Advanced Technologies Center, *Moiseev, Panov, Savinov, Vasil'ev and Yaminsky* 42–44 (1992) 1596
Scanning tunneling microscope with large scan range, *Adamchuk, Ermakov and Fedoseenko* 42–44 (1992) 1602
Analysis of vibration-isolating systems for scanning tunneling microscopes, *Schmid and Varga* 42–44 (1992) 1610
Low-temperature ultra-high-vacuum scanning tunneling microscope, *Gaisch, Gimzewski, Reihl, Schlittler, Tschudy and Schneider* 42–44 (1992) 1621
Construction of a low-temperature STM with in situ sample cleavage, *Bando, Tokumoto, Zettl and Kajimura* 42–44 (1992) 1627
A low-temperature scanning tunneling microscope with in-situ sample cleaving, *Kent, Renner, Niedermann, Bosch and Fischer* 42–44 (1992) 1632
Device for direct writing and reading-out of information based on the scanning

tunneling microscope, *Adamchuk and Ermakov* 45 (1992) 1
Scanning tunneling microscopy of an ionic crystal: ferritin core, *Yang, Takeyasu, Somlyo and Shao* 45 (1992) 199
STM study of single crystal graphite, *Wang, Moskovits and Rowntree* 45 (1992) 337
Quantitative scanning tunneling microscopy and scanning force microscopy of organic materials, *Butt, Guckenberger and Rabe* 46 (1992) 375
Resolution in the scanning tunneling microscope, *Wilson, Lippel, Chiang, Chambliss and Hallmark* 47 (1992) 212
Immunogold labels: cell-surface markers in atomic force microscopy, *Putman, De Grooth, Hansma, Van Hulst and Greve* 48 (1993) 177
Comparison of scanning tunnelling microscopy and transmission electron microscopy image data of a microbial polysaccharide, *Wilkins, Davies, Jackson, Mitchell, Roberts, Stokke and Tendler* 48 (1993) 197
Controlled surface damage using a scanning tunnelling microscope on platinum and platinum–carbon films and the in-situ correction of tip defects, *Roberts, Davies, Jackson and Tendler* 48 (1993) 265
Microstructure of nanocrystalline carbon allotropes: application of STM to loose particles, *Atamny, Kollmann, Bartl and Schlögl* 48 (1993) 281
Scanning tunneling microscope for ultrahigh vacuum with a high-precision coarse positioning, *Méndez, Gómez-Herrero, Hao and Baró* 48 (1993) 315
Investigation of STM image artifacts by in-situ reflection electron microscopy, *Lo and Spence* 48 (1993) 433
Phosphorus vacancies and adatoms on GaP(110) surfaces studied by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Ebert and Urban* 49 (1993) 344
Scanning tunneling microscopy of colloidal gold beads, *Barbet, Garvin, Thimonier, Chauvin and Rocca-Serra* 50 (1993) 355

Specimen preparation

Heat shock fracturing and replication for the electron microscopy of thin films, *Müller, Edlinger and Pulker* 41 (1992) 89
Electrostatic spraying of DNA molecules for investigation by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Thundat, Warmack, Allison and Ferrell* 42–44 (1992) 1083
Substrate preparation for reliable imaging of DNA molecules with the scanning force microscope, *Vesenka, Guthold, Tang, Keller, Delaine and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 1243
Preparation of TEM samples from compound semiconductors by chemomechanical polishing, *Sabinina and Gutakovsky* 45 (1992) 411
Specimen flatness of thin crystalline arrays: influence of the substrate, *Glaeser* 46 (1992) 33
2D crystallization: from art to science, *Jap, Zulauf, Scheybani, Hefti, Baumeister, Aebi and Engel* 46 (1992) 45
Has negative staining still a place in biomacromolecular electron microscopy?, *Bremer, Henn, Engel, Baumeister and Aebi* 46 (1992) 85
Metal decoration of biomacromolecules and molecular assemblies: a review, *Weinkauf and Bachmann* 46 (1992) 113
Site-specific cluster labels, *Hainfeld* 46 (1992) 135

Spectrometers, auxiliary apparatus

A computer system for imaging and spectroscopy in analytical electron microscopy, *Weiss, Rez and Higgs* 41 (1992) 291
Performance of turbomolecular pumps in an extended TEM specimen chamber equipped for in-situ vapour deposition experiments, *Anton, Reetz and Schmidt* 41 (1992) 303
On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. I. Determination of detector efficiency, *Foitzik, Sears, Xiao and Heuer* 50 (1993) 207
On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. II. Ice layer formation and optimization of detector design, *Foitzik, Sears, Xiao, Heuer and Wunderlich* 50 (1993) 219
On a high-purity Ge EDS detector. III. The reliable acquisition of EDS spectra, *Foitzik, Xiao, Heuer and Wunderlich* 50 (1993) 229

Surfaces, clusters, interfaces and particles

Profiling of the dielectric function across $Al/SiO_2/Si$ heterostructures with electron energy loss spectroscopy, *Turowski and Kelly* 41 (1992) 41
Selective imaging of the "substructures" in incommensurately modulated intergrowth crystal structures, *Milat, Van Tendeloo and Amelinckx* 41 (1992) 65
Contrast of adsorbed or removed atoms in surface profile images by high- and ultra-high-resolution electron microscopy, *Isshiki, Toyoshima, Tsujikura, Saijo and Shiojiri* 41 (1992) 201

New method for determining grain boundary parameters, *Liu Qing, Huang Xiaoxu and Yao Mei* 41 (1992) 317
Edge melting of the Ge(111) surface studied by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Feenstra, Slavin, Held and Lutz* 42–44 (1992) 33
Molecules at interfaces: STM in materials and life sciences, *Rabe* 42–44 (1992) 41
Interaction forces between a tungsten tip and methylated SiO_2 surfaces studied with scanning force microscopy, *Olsson, Tengvall, Wigren and Erlandsson* 42–44 (1992) 73
Electronic structure of transition metal tips and tip–surface interactions, *Gautier, Ness and Stoeffler* 42–44 (1992) 91
First-principles calculation of STM images of the Si(111)$\sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{3}$-Ag surface, *Watanabe, Aono and Tsukada* 42–44 (1992) 105
First-principles simulation of STM/STS of Si(100) reconstructed surfaces, *Ishiki, Kageshima, Kobayashi and Tsukada* 42–44 (1992) 109
Are electronic interference effects important for STM imaging of substrates and adsorbates? A theoretical analysis, *Sautet and Joachim* 42–44 (1992) 115
Theoretical framework for the interpretation of STM images of adsorbates, *Kenkre, Biscarini and Bustamante* 42–44 (1992) 122
Investigation of the tunneling current for adsorbates on a surface, *Sacks and Noguera* 42–44 (1992) 140
Adhesive energy, force and barrier height between simple metal surfaces, *Ciraci, Tekman, Gökçedag, Batra and Baratoff* 42–44 (1992) 163
Micro-tribological evaluations of a polymer surface by atomic force microscopes, *Hamada and Kaneko* 42–44 (1992) 184
Electronic structure of small lithium–ammonia clusters, *Gründler and Thong* 42–44 (1992) 206
Potential barrier for the metal–vacuum–metal tunneling electrons, *Kiejna* 42–44 (1992) 231
Surface investigations with a Kelvin probe force microscope, *Nonnenmacher, O'Boyle and Wickramasinghe* 42–44 (1992) 268
Structure and dynamics of solid surfaces observed by atomic force microscopy, *Meyer, Howald, Overney, Brodbeck, Lüthi, Haefke, Frommer and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 274
Investigation of the (001) cleavage plane of potassium bromide with an atomic force microscope at 4.2 K in ultra-high vacuum, *Giessibl and Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 281
Atomic surface and lattice structures of AgBr thin films, *Haefke, Meyer, Howald, Schwarz, Gerth and Krohn* 42–44 (1992) 290
Atomic force and scanning tunneling microscopy of comb-like cholesteric liquid crystalline polymer LB films, *Moiseev, Panov, Savinov, Yaminsky, Todua and Znamensky* 42–44 (1992) 304
Enhanced photon emission from the STM: a general property of metal surfaces, *Berndt, Gimzewski and Schlittler* 42–44 (1992) 355
High-frequency surface-displacement detection using an STM as a mixer–demodulator, *Strozewski, McBride and Wetsel, Jr.* 42–44 (1992) 388
Self-consistent study of the electromagnetic coupling between a thin probe tip and a surface: implication for atomic-force and near-field microscopy, *Bouju, Girard and Labani* 42–44 (1992) 430
A comparative STM study of the growth of thin Au films on clean and oxygen-precovered Ru(0001) surfaces, *Schröder, Günther, Hwang and Behm* 42–44 (1992) 475
In situ observation of epitaxial growth of Co thin films on Cu(100), *Schmid and Kirschner* 42–44 (1992) 483
A scanning tunneling microscopy study of the interaction of S with the Cu(111) surface, *Ruan, Stensgaard, Besenbacher and Lægsgaard* 42–44 (1992) 498
On the shape of monatomic steps of copper surface in STM images, *Thibaudau and Cousty* 42–44 (1992) 511
Step–step interactions on copper vicinal surfaces, *Rousset, Gauthier, Siboulet, Girard, De Cheveigné, Huerta-Garnica, Sacks, Belin and Klein* 42–44 (1992) 515
STM investigation of gallium single-crystal surfaces close to bulk melting, *Züger and Dürig* 42–44 (1992) 520
Tunneling characteristics at atomic resolution on close-packed metal surfaces, *Berndt, Gimzewski and Schlittler* 42–44 (1992) 528
Distance dependence and corrugation in barrier-height measurements on metal surfaces, *Schuster, Barth, Wintterlin, Behm and Ertl* 42–44 (1992) 533
Carbidic and graphitic carbon on Ni(771): aspects for catalysis, *Haase, Koch, Borbonus and Rieder* 42–44 (1992) 541
Oxygen adsorption on Ag(110) studied by the FI-STM, *Hashizume, Taniguchi, Motai, Lu, Tanaka and Sakurai* 42–44 (1992) 553
Nucleation and growth of Fe on Cu(111) in the monolayer range, *Brodde and Neddermeyer* 42–44 (1992) 556

Polymorphism of iodine adlattices on Pt(100), *Vogel and Baltruschat* 42–44 (1992) 562
Scanning tunneling microscopy of oxidized titanium surfaces in air, *Olin, Aronsson, Kasemo, Lausmaa and Rodahl* 42–44 (1992) 567
Atomic force and scanning tunneling microscopy observations of whisker crystals and surface modification on evaporated gold films, *Oden, Nagahara, Graham, Pan, Tao, Li, Thundat, DeRose and Lindsay* 42–44 (1992) 580
Temporal behaviour of nanofeatures on Au, *Hagan, Campbell, Smith, Turner and Walmsley* 42–44 (1992) 587
Scanning tunneling microscopy of nanostructured palladium, *Wang, Fuchs, Laschinski, Sander, Birringer and Gleiter* 42–44 (1992) 594
Hydroxylation and crystallization of electropolished titanium surface, *Jobin, Taborelli, Emch, Zenhausern and Descouts* 42–44 (1992) 637
Topochemistry of graphite oxidation, *Atamny, Schlögl, Wirth and Stephan* 42–44 (1992) 660
Scanning-tunneling-microscopy-enhanced oxidation of uranium deposited on the basal plane of graphite, *Tench, Balooch, Siekhaus and McLean II* 42–44 (1992) 668
Atomic-resolution images of structural defects on microcrystalline graphite, *Endo, Yamada, Sumomogi, Kuwahara, Morita and Kino* 42–44 (1992) 674
Localised structure of homoepitaxial diamond, *Maguire, Kamo, Lang and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 689
The effect of sputter deposition conditions on growth mechanism and microstructure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on $NdGaO_3$ substrates studied by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Hawley, Raistrick, Houlton, Garzon and Piza* 42–44 (1992) 705
Scanning tunneling microscopy of surface properties of epitaxial $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_{8+\delta}$ high-T_c thin films prepared by different methods, *Burger, Bauer, Veith and Saemann-Ischenko* 42–44 (1992) 721
Studies of the surface structure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films using STM, *Maggio-Aprile, Kent, Niedermann, Renner, Antognazza, Miéville, Brunner, Triscone and Fischer* 42–44 (1992) 728
Scanning tunneling microscopy of Bi–O surfaces of Bi2212 superconductors, *Ikeda, Takamuku, Yamaguchi, Itti, Koshizuka and Tanaka* 42–44 (1992) 738
Interfacial dislocations detected by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Stalder, Sirringhaus, Onda and Von Känel* 42–44 (1992) 781
Measurement of space charge adjacent to oxide grain boundaries by tunneling spectroscopy, *Bonnell and Solomon* 42–44 (1992) 788
Real-time observation of step motion on Si(111) surface by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Tokumoto, Miki, Morita, Sato, Iwatsuki, Suzuki and Fukuda* 42–44 (1992) 816
Layer-by-layer growth of germanium on Si(100): strain-induced morphology and the influence of surfactants, *Köhler, Jusko, Müller, Horn-von Hoegen and Pook* 42–44 (1992) 832
STM studies of Si(100)-2 × 1 oxidation: defect chemistry and Si ejection, *Avouris and Cahill* 42–44 (1992) 838
Observation of indium on GaAs(110) surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy, *Suzuki and Fukuda* 42–44 (1992) 858
Si(111)7 × 7 domain boundaries on vicinal surfaces, *Tanaka, Udagawa, Itoh, Uchiyama, Watanabe, Yokotsuka and Sumita* 42–44 (1992) 864
STM study of the InP (110) surface, *Ebert, Cox, Poppe and Urban* 42–44 (1992) 871
Local tunneling spectroscopy of n-PbTe surface, *Davydov, Golubok and Rykov* 42–44 (1992) 878
Chemisorption and kinetics of Sb on Si(001), *Elswijk and Van Loenen* 42–44 (1992) 884
Adsorption site of alkali metal overlayers on Si(001)2 × 1, *Batra and Ciraci* 42–44 (1992) 889
STM study of geometric and electronic structures of Ge dimers on Si(001), *Iwawaki, Kato, Tomitori and Nishikawa* 42–44 (1992) 895
STM study of initial stage of Ge epitaxy on Si(001), *Iwawaki, Tomitori and Nishikawa* 42–44 (1992) 902
Homo-epitaxial growth on the Si(111)7 × 7 surface, *Ichimiya, Hashizume, Ishiyama, Motai and Sakurai* 42–44 (1992) 910
FI-STM investigation of the Si(111)2 × 1 cleaved surface, *Mera, Hashizume, Maeda and Sakurai* 42–44 (1992) 915
Scanning tunneling microscopy of 1%-HF-treated Si(111) surfaces, *Morita, Miki and Tokumoto* 42–44 (1992) 922
Scanning tunneling microscopy investigations on Pb/Si(111), *Palmino, Dumas, Mathiez, Mouttet, Salvan and Köhler* 42–44 (1992) 928

Current imaging tunneling spectroscopy of metallic deposits on silicon, *Asenjo, Gómez-Rodríguez and Baró* 42–44 (1992) 933
Observation of step formation on vicinal Si(111) surfaces by atomic force microscopy, *Suzuki, Homma, Kudoh and Kaneko* 42–44 (1992) 940
The initial stages of the oxidation of Si(100)2 × 1 studied by STM, *Udagawa, Umetani, Tanaka, Itoh, Uchiyama, Watanabe, Yokotsuka and Sumita* 42–44 (1992) 946
Ge(111)/Ga: a two-dimensional, domain-type superlattice, *Zegenhagen and Molinàs-Mata* 42–44 (1992) 952
An investigation of the early stages of native oxide growth on chemically etched and sulfur-treated GaAs(100) and InP(100) surfaces by scanning tunnelling microscopy, *Moriarty and Hughes* 42–44 (1992) 956
Molecular position at the liquid/solid interface measured by voltage-dependent imaging with the STM, *Yackoboski, Yeo, McGonical and Thomson* 42–44 (1992) 963
Surface manipulation on layered organic crystals by scanning force microscopy, *Bosbach and Rammensee* 42–44 (1992) 973
Surface modification of organic films deposited on graphite by the scanning tunneling microscope, *Bashkin, Bespalov, Emelyanov, Inkin, Portnov, Zimin, Kharkevich and Menshikov* 42–44 (1992) 977
Molecular surface structure of organic crystals observed by atomic force microscopy, *Overney, Howald, Frommer, Meyer, Brodbeck and Güntherodt* 42–44 (1992) 983
Smectic structures in a two-component liquid crystal mixture, *Sautière, Day and Miles* 42–44 (1992) 1054
Domain walls on graphite mimic DNA, *Heckl and Binnig* 42–44 (1992) 1073
Morphological difference between fibronectin sprayed on mica and on PMMA, *Emch, Zenhausern, Jobin, Taborelli and Descouts* 42–44 (1992) 1155
Molecular structures of lipid monolayers on ITO glass and on graphite imaged by an STM, *Göbel, Hörber, Gerber, Leitner and Hänsch* 42–44 (1992) 1260
Effect of Si doping on surface ordering of MBE GaAs(001), *Pashley and Haberern* 42–44 (1992) 1281
Imaging of passivated III–V semiconductor surfaces by a scanning tunneling microscope operating in air, *Dagata, Tseng, Bennett, Schneir and Harary* 42–44 (1992) 1288
Topographic study of thin gold films grown on SiO_2, *Stockman, Vloeberghs, Heyvaert, Van Haesendonck and Bruynseraede* 42–44 (1992) 1317
Study of the surface roughness of Co-based amorphous alloys by STM, *Aguilar, Pancorbo, Vázquez, Gómez, Anguiano, Gonzáles, Vázquez and Cebollada* 42–44 (1992) 1329
Ultra-thin metal films for imaging low-conductivity surfaces by scanning tunneling microscopy, *MacRae* 42–44 (1992) 1337
Scanning tunneling microscopy of surface modifications induced by UNILAC heavy-ion irradiation, *Kemmer, Grafström, Neitzert, Wörtge, Neumann, Trautmann, Vetter and Angert* 42–44 (1992) 1345
Behavior of small metal clusters on solid crystal surfaces, *Ma, Zhu, Shen and Pang* 42–44 (1992) 1350
AFM/STM investigation of polycrystalline Si surface, *Sugawara, Fukano, Kamihara, Morita, Nakano, Ida and Kaneko* 42–44 (1992) 1372
Topography of sputtered Si(100) surfaces studied by STM in air, *Gottschalk, Fries, Becker and Wandelt* 42–44 (1992) 1376
Scanning tunneling microscopy study of surface relief induced by the tetragonal-to-monoclinic transformation in a zirconia–yttria alloy, *Yamamoto, Fujisawa, Saburi, Hayakawa, Oka, Kurumizawa and Kusao* 42–44 (1992) 1422
Charging effects observed with niobium tips on gold films, *Taylor and Welland* 42–44 (1992) 1590
AFM and STM activities at Advanced Technologies Center, *Moiseev, Panov, Savinov, Vasil'ev and Yaminsky* 42–44 (1992) 1596
Observation of ferroelectric domain boundaries in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals by reflection electron microscopy, *Tsai and Cowley* 45 (1992) 43
High-resolution electron microscopy of 90° ferroelectric domain boundaries in $BaTiO_3$ and $Pb(Zr_{0.52}Ti_{0.48})O_3$, *Tsai, Khiznichenko and Cowley* 45 (1992) 55
Single atom imaging in high-resolution UHV electron microscopy: Bi on Si(111) surface, *Haga and Takayanagi* 45 (1992) 95
Registry and UHV transmission electron diffraction of surfaces, *Marks* 45 (1992) 145
Intensities of surface diffraction spots in plan view, *Xu and Marks* 45 (1992) 155
Method of directly imaging the reconstruction on Au(111) and Au(100) by reflection electron microscoopy, *Wang, Uchida and Lehmpfuhl* 45 (1992) 291
STM study of single crystal graphite, *Wang, Moskovits and Rowntree* 45 (1992) 337

Note on the energy lost by a charged particle specularly reflecting at a surface, *Barrachina and Gras-Marti* 45 (1992) 345
Method for detection of thermally activated element migration inside multilayer metallizations by means of electron microscopy, *Mändl, Zweck and Hoffmann* 45 (1992) 351
Matrix description of dynamical HOLZ diffraction tested on the strained layer superlattice Si/GeSi, *Wang, Peng, Duan and Chu* 45 (1992) 405
2D crystallization: from art to science, *Jap, Zulauf, Scheybani, Hefti, Baumeister, Aebi and Engel* 46 (1992) 45
Site-specific cluster labels, *Hainfeld* 46 (1992) 135
Fluorescence microscopy: a tool for studying the physical chemistry of interfaces, *Stine and Knobler* 47 (1992) 23
Resolution limitation in the electron microscopy of surfaces, *Cowley* 47 (1992) 187
HREM contributions to microstructural characterization of Pt/Co ultra-thin magnetic multilayers, *Li and Carcia* 47 (1992) 313
Magnetism, magnetics and microstructure, *Victora* 47 (1992) 318
Microstructure of Gd/W magnetic multilayered films, *Petford-Long, Donovan and Heys* 47 (1992) 323
Spin-polarized low-energy electron microscopy study of the magnetic microstructure of ultra-thin epitaxial cobalt films on W(110), *Pinkvos, Poppa, Bauer and Hurst* 47 (1992) 339
Magnetic anisotropy in epitaxial metal films, *Prinz* 47 (1992) 346
Magneto-optical studies of ultra-thin ferromagnetic films, *Bader* 47 (1992) 355
Structural and magnetic properties of tetragonally distorted iron, *Peng and Jansen* 47 (1992) 361
Atom probe analysis and modelling of interfaces in magnetic multilayers, *Petford-Long, Cerezo and Hyde* 47 (1992) 367
Transmission electron microscopy observations of magnetic multilayers, *Modak, Parkin and Smith* 47 (1992) 375
Microstructure and magnetic properties of ferromagnetic Fe–Sn alloy thin films, *Haftek, Tan and Barnard* 47 (1992) 400
Evolution of microstructure and magnetic properties in magnetron-sputtered CoCr thin films, *Demczyk* 47 (1992) 425
Microstructure and crystallography of textured CoCrTa/Cr recording media, *Nolan, Sinclair, Ranjan and Yamashita* 47 (1992) 437
Microstructural parameters of melt-spun $Nd_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ ribbons, *Hütten and Thomas* 47 (1992) 447
Immunogold labels: cell-surface markers in atomic force microscopy, *Putman, De Grooth, Hansma, Van Hulst and Greve* 48 (1993) 177
Controlled surface damage using a scanning tunnelling microscope on platinum and platinum–carbon films and the in-situ correction of tip defects, *Roberts, Davies, Jackson and Tendler* 48 (1993) 265
Disordering of platinum clusters, *Contrata, Mitchell and Mochel* 48 (1993) 297
REM studies of surface dynamics: growth of Ge on Au-deposited Si(111) surfaces, *Minoda and Yagi* 48 (1993) 371
In situ REM study of monatomic step behaviour on Si(111) surface during sublimation, *Latyshev, Krasilnikov and Aseev* 48 (1993) 377
Scanning reflection electron microscopy and associated techniques for surface studies, *Liu and Cowley* 48 (1993) 381
Microprobe RHEED and SREM studies of Si MBE on Ga-adsorbed Si(111) surface, *Nakahara, Ichikawa and Stoyanov* 48 (1993) 417
Theory of RHEED and application to surface structure studies, *Ichimiya, Kohmoto, Nakahara and Horio* 48 (1993) 425
REM studies of surface crystallography, *Lehmpfuhl and Uchida* 48 (1993) 445
Determination of effective ionization cross-sections for quantitative surface chemical microanalysis using REELS, *Wang and Bentley* 48 (1993) 465
Reflection electron holographic observation of surface displacement field, *Osakabe, Matsuda, Endo and Tonomura* 48 (1993) 483
Adaptive Fourier-filtering technique for quantitative evaluation of high-resolution electron micrographs of interfaces, *Möbus, Necker and Rühle* 49 (1993) 46
Observation of atomic surface potential by electron microscopy, *Tanji, Urata, Ishizuka, Ru and Tonomura* 49 (1993) 259
Direct measurement of local lattice distortions in strained layer structures by HREM, *Bierwolf, Hohenstein, Phillipp, Brandt, Crook and Ploog* 49 (1993) 273
Thickness dependence of structure in thin films of low-temperature silver selenide, *Günter and Keusch* 49 (1993) 293
Epitaxial growth of tetraphenylmetalporphyrin films vapor-deposited on alkali halides, *Hayashi, Yanagi, Ueda, Fujiyoshi and Ashida* 49 (1993) 308
UV-photoemission electron microscopy

investigation of pattern formation during oxidation of CO on a platinum (210) surface, *Ehsasi, Karpowicz, Berdau, Engel, Christmann and Block* 49 (1993) 318
Chemically sensitive imaging of $(YBa_2Cu_3O_7)_m/(PrBa_2Cu_3O_7)_n$ superlattices by means of high-resolution electron microscopy, *Jia, Thust, Jakob and Urban* 49 (1993) 330
Strain contrast at crack tips for in-situ transmission electron microscopy straining experiments, *De Graef and Clarke* 49 (1993) 354
Silicon $L_{2,3}$ near-edge fine structure in confined volumes, *Batson* 50 (1993) 1
Oscillator-strength parameterization of inner-shell cross sections, *Egerton* 50 (1993) 13
Contrast of colloidal gold particles and thin films on a silicon substrate observed by backscattered electrons in a low-voltage scanning electron microscope, *Hirsch, Kässens, Reimer, Senkel and Spranck* 50 (1993) 263
Applications of electron holography to the study of interfaces, *Weiss, De Ruijter, Gajdardziska-Josifovska, McCartney and Smith* 50 (1993) 301

Theory of scanning probes
Large enhancement of transmission probability in non-equilibrium time evolution quantum mechanics, *Casero, Serena and García* 42–44 (1992) 134
3D calculations at atomic scale of the electrostatic potential and field created by a teton tip, *Atlan, Gardet, Vu Thien Binh, García and Sáenz* 42–44 (1992) 154
Theoretical treatment of mediated electron transfer in strong electric fields, *Gründler* 42–44 (1992) 191
Model calculation for spin-polarized tunneling, *Bürgler and Tarrach* 42–44 (1992) 194
Simple model for the topographic imaging process in a scanning tunneling microscope, *Hietschold and Sbosny* 42–44 (1992) 200
Electronic structure of small lithium–ammonia clusters, *Gründler and Thong* 42–44 (1992) 206
Inelastic processes in tunnelling electrodes, *Taylor* 42–44 (1992) 215
Tunneling through a deformed potential, *Mizutani, Shigeno, Kajimura and Ono* 42–44 (1992) 236
Theory of photovoltaic effect in STM: application to graphite, *Levy Yeyati and Flores* 42–44 (1992) 242
Modelling of impurity dopant density measurement in semiconductors by scanning force microscopy, *Huang, Slinkman and Williams* 42–44 (1992) 298
Microscopic theory of light emission from the scanning tunneling microscope, *Tsukada, Schimizu and Kobayashi* 42–44 (1992) 360
Tip-dependent contrast in STM imaging of adsorbed sulfur layers: theory and experiment, *Dunphy, Ogletree, Salmeron, Sautet, Bocquet and Joachim* 42–44 (1992) 490
A theoretical comparison between interferometric and optical beam deflection technique for the measurement of cantilever displacement in AFM, *Putman, De Grooth, Van Hulst and Greve* 42–44 (1992) 1509
Resolution in near-field optical microscopy, *Isaacson, Cline and Barshatzky* 47 (1992) 15

Thick specimens
Specimen flatness of thin crystalline arrays: influence of the substrate, *Glaeser* 46 (1992) 33

Abstracts / Announcements / Book reviews / Comments / Editorials / Reports
Book review, *Mellema* 41 (1992) 253
Preface to 10 Years of STM, *Descouts and Siegenthaler* 42–44 (1992) vii
Bibliography of STM'91 42–44 (1992) 1671
Novelties for the bookshelves, *Hawkes* 45 (1992) 421
Foreword to Quantitative Electron Microscopy, *Baumeister and Zeitler* 46 (1992) vii
Preface to Resolution in the Microscope, *Sarikaya* 47 (1992) vii
Foreword to Microstructure of Magnetic Materials, *Scheinfein and Smith* 47 (1992) 309
Foreword to Reflection Electron Microscopy, *Peng and Kuo* 48 (1993) 367
Bibliography of REM, *Hsu and Peng* 48 (1993) 489
Foreword to Festschrift for Elmar Zeitler, *Baumeister and Rühle* 49 (1993) vii
Books for the Editor, *Hawkes* 49 (1993) 436
Guest editorial, *Zeitler* 50 (1993) vi
Editorial, *Kruit* 50 (1993) vii
Proceedings, books and issues, *Hawkes* 50 (1993) 106
Jan Bart Le Poole (1917–1993), *Kruit* 50 (1993) 121